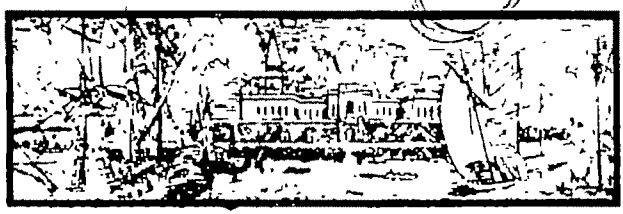
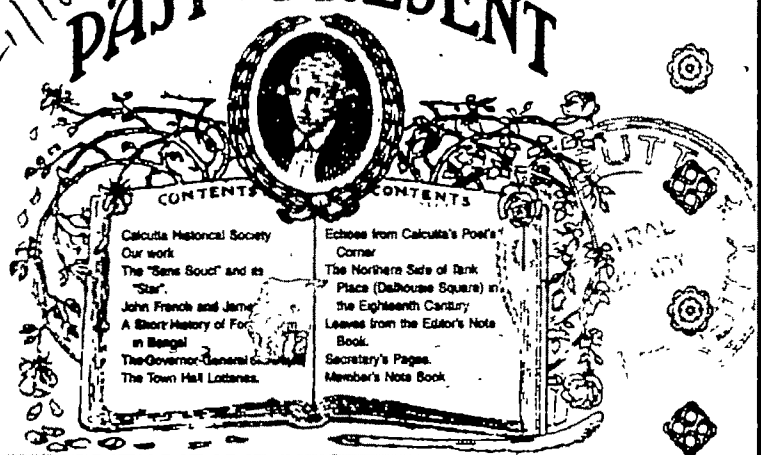
Vol. 1 - No. 1. PUBLISHED QUARTERLY. July. 1907.



BENGAL PAST & PRESENT



JOURNAL OF THE CALCUTTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

INDEX

1907 – 2007

INDEX TO
BENGAL PAST AND PRESENT
1907 - 2007

P31941

1907 - 1985

Compiled by

The Bibliography (Special) Division
of the National Library, Calcutta

1986 - 2007

Revised and Updated by

Ananda Bhattacharyya
Asstt. Director
West Bengal State Archives

Cwk-H05348-1-P31941

CALCUTTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
2009

1st edition : 1907 - 1985
Published 1988

2nd edition 1907 - 2007
Published 2009

© Calcutta Historical Society

Statement of ownership and other particulars

Place of Publication

Calcutta Historical Society
Regd office
23, Nirmal Chandra Street
Kolkata - 700 012

Name, nationality and address of Printer and Publisher

Bhaskar Chunder
Indian
23, Nirmal Chandra Street
Kolkata - 700 012

Editor's name, nationality and address

Dr Hiren Chakrabarti
Indian
2-A, Ramani Chatterjee Road
Kolkata - 700 029

Owner's name

Calcutta Historical Society

I, Bhaskar Chunder, hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Bhaskar Chunder

The publication is financially supported by the Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi, and by the Higher Education Department, Govt. of West Bengal

Printed and Published by

Bhaskar Chunder
Calcutta Historical Society

Printed at

Zenith Offset
20B, Sankhantola Street
Kolkata - 700 014

Price Rs 100/-

Orders may be placed with
Dr. Ananda Bhattacharyya, Asst. Director,
West Bengal State Archives
43, Shakespear Sarani, Kolkata - 700 017

CONTENTS

From the Editor

Note on Methodology

Author Index 1

Subject Index 81

Illustrations Index 123

Illustrators' Index 171

Book Review Index 177

Book Reviewers Index 203

FROM THE EDITOR

Preface to the 1st edition

To commemorate the eightieth year (1987) of the Calcutta Historical Society its Executive Council had long planned to bring out an uptodate and comprehensive index of its journal *Bengal Past and Present* as well as a Birthday Special issue containing select articles from its back numbers. The three parts of an index covering volumes I-VIII, IX-XVIII, and XIX-XXIX published earlier by the end of the 1930s had long been out of print; besides, thirtyfive more volumes still needed to be indexed when the third part came out, thanks to the efforts of Mr Abdul Ali, the Hony Secretary, and Mr Narendranath Ganguly, the Hony Assistant Editor Mr Percy Brown, the Curator of Victoria Memorial and Hony Editor of *Bengal Past and Present*, felt that the task could only be finished by raising "an Index Fund, the amount required being estimated at Rs 3000/- including the honorarium to the indexers, with the necessary printing charges etc " Mr Percy Brown hoped that "someone sufficiently interested in this work will come forward and assist the management by helping to provide this amount " (Preface to Index to Vols XIX-XXIX) His hope was in vain

The Bibliography (Special) Division of the National Library of Calcutta at last lent a hand by coming up with the much-needed index as part of its plan to bring out indexes to journals "prestigious and important from research point of view." The National Library allowed the Calcutta Historical Society to publish and sell the index on condition that it would retain the copyright on the material itself and also be entitled to fifty complimentary copies of the index. The offer was gratefully accepted by the Executive Council of the Calcutta Historical Society in June 1987

In its meetings held in December 1987 and January 1988 the Executive Council wanted its Secretariat to seek special grants from the Indian Council of Historical Research and the Indian Council of Social Science Research for publishing the index volume, but these two sources – not to speak of the Education Department of the Government of West Bengal – remained untapped.

The original coverage by the National Library was till 1982 , items appearing in the 1983, 1984 and 1985 issues of *Bengal Past*

and Present were added subsequently. The 1986 and 1987 issues, which have been published since then, have not been taken into account A preface explaining the methodology adopted by the indexers will be of use Considerable pains have been taken by the Bibliography (Special) Division of the National Library in the preparation of this index volume. Even so there may be some inaccuracies, but we, who are thankful to the indexers for this labour of love, trust that these may be of no serious nature.

Hiren Chakrabarti
25 December, 1988 Editor, Bengal Past and Present

Preface to the 2nd edition

I have much pleasure in prefacing this updated edition of the *Index to Bengal Past and Present* The first edition, which was prepared by the Bibliography Division of the National Library, covered the years 1907 - 1985. The Index has now been revised and updated till the year 2007 to mark the centenary of the Calcutta Historical Society, thanks to the labour and scholarship of Dr Ananda Bhattacharyya, Asstt. Director, West Bengal State Archives, and the financial generosity of ICHR and the Higher Education Dept , Govt. of West Bengal.

Hiren Chakrabarti
12 February 2009 Editor, Bengal Past and Present

NOTE ON METHODOLOGY

The Index for the period 1907-1985 has been compiled by the Bibliography (Special) Division of the National Library.

This indexing of *Bengal Past and Present* 1907-1985 was taken up as a part of the overall plan of the library to bring out indexes to articles in journals, prestigious and important from research point of view.

The present publication [i e. the first edition] includes

	No of entries
Author Index	1,252
Subject Index	1,157
Index to Illustrations	829
Index to Illustrators, etc.	106
Index to Book Reviews	276
Index to Book Reviewers	56
Total .	3,676

Since the annual volumes of *Bengal Past and Present* bear continuous paging, the name of the month has been excluded from the index entry. For convenience of consultation the names of the authors in the index to articles have been capitalised. It will not be out of place to mention here that more or less only broad subject headings have been taken. The compilers are aware that assigning of all possible minute subject headings would increase the utility of the Index, but then the size of the Index would have swollen to at least four times its present size

National Library, Calcutta
Bibliography (Spl) Division

The above methodology has been adhered to in preparing the revised and updated 2nd edition of the *Index to Bengal Past and Present 1907 - 2007*. The entries now number 4,027.

Ananda Bhattacharya
West Bengal State Archives

Author Index

A P.M. The Governor-General of a day. 1907, 1 · 47-53 1

(SYED) A S M. TAIFOOR. Sheikh I'tesamuddin of Nadia; the first Indian to visit London, 1935, 49 : 117-29 2

ABDUL ALI, A F.M. Commercial and Social Intercourse between the Hon East India Company and the Poona Court in the 18th century, 1929, 37 . 19-34. 3

— The Daphne paper of Nepal, 1944, 64 18-30 4

— The East India Company's commercial mission, through the wilds of Burma in the early part of the nineteenth century, 1928, 35 . 40-55 5

— The failure of Tipu Sultan, 1940, 58 : 64-76 6

— Ghost stories of Old Calcutta 1945, 65 · 66-9; Reprinted in 1990, 109 : 117-119 7

— Glimpses of the Durga Puja a hundred years ago, 1932, 44 86-8 8

— (The) Indian Historical Records Commission . an account of its activities 1919-1922, 1922, 24 : 107. 9

— Indian Historical Records Commission · fifth session, 1923, 25 . 76-83. 10

— Sixth Session, Madras, 1924, 27 84-7. 11

— Seventh Session, Poona, 1925, 29 · 81-4. 12

— Eighth Session, Lahore, 1926, 31 187-91 13

— Ninth Session, Lucknow, 1927, 33 149-53 14

— Tenth Session, Rangoon, 1928, 36 · 51-6. 15

ABDUL ALI, A F M. The Indian Historical Records Commission Eleventh session, Nagpur, 1929, 38 · 81-7 16

— Twelfth Session, Gwalior, 1930, 40 · 41-7 17

— Job Charnock, 1941, 60 : 74-6 18

— Kedgeree; a bygone seaport of the Gangetic delta, 1934, 48 . 5-11 19

— (The) last will and testament of Bahu Begum, 1924, 27; 165-71 20

— Mahadji Sindhia of Gwalior, 1930, 39 . 3-11. 21

— Mirza Najaf Khan, 1983, 55 118-24 22

— Mughal administration, 1941, 61 : 50-4 23

— Munni Begam, the "Mother of the Company", 1925, 29· 148-54. 24

— Notes on the early history of Manipur, 1923, 26 . 133-41 25

— Notes on the life and times of Ranjit Singh, 1926, 31 · 42-65, plate. 27

— Patna-her relation with John Company Bahadur, 1931, 41 : 30-40 28

ABDUL ALI, A.F M Persian newspapers in the Hon'ble John Company's days, 1927, 33 : 34-6. 29

— Phases of early British administration in Bombay, 1930, 40 . 18-26. 30

— Prince Jawan Bhakt Jahandar Shah, 1937, 54 . 9-17. 31

— Shuja-ud-Daulah, Nawab Vizir of Oudh (1754-75), 1927, 31 . 30-51, plate 32

— The silk industry in Bengal in the days of John Company, 1925, 29 : 30-43 33

— A son of Mir Jafar, 1943, 63 : 44-7. 34

ABDUL WALI, *MAULVI* The antiquities and traditions of Pandus in the District of Hugli, 1917, 14, 106-14, *plates.* 35

— The antiquities of Kalna, 1917, 14 · 99-105. 36

An Account of the countries, cities, and towns, adjacent to Bengal, contained in Mr Plaisted's map prefixed to this volume, 1909, 4 600-6, map (fold) From the map published Bartholomew Plaisted's A journal from Calcutta in Bengal.. in the year MDCCL 37

ADHIKARI, ABANTI The Talukdars of Bengal 1757-1793, 1999, 118: 29-48 38

ADMIRAL WATSON 1926, 31 · 39-41, plate 39

The Adventure of Captain William Heath, 1925, 29 . 164-200. 40

An Adventurer in Bengal in 1712, 1923, 26 13-32; 1927, 34 38-9 41

AGARWAL, USHA An account of the postal system in India from 1650-1750, 1966, 85 : 40-56. 42

AHMAD, BADR-UD-DIN Old judicial records of the Calcutta High Court, 1923, 25 : 164-9 (see also BADRUDDIN AHAMAD) 43

ALDER, G. J. The origins of the "Pusa experiment · The East India Company and horse-breeding in Bengal, 1793-1808, 1979, 98 10-32. 44

ANDERSON, R. P. Clevland and Bhagalpur, 1919, 19 . 97-8. 45

— The story of Hastings' Chapel, Calcutta, 1919, 19 : 81-92, illus. 46

— Sir William Jones and Chittagong 1917, 15 57-9; 1919, 19. 47

ANON, Life in Old Calcutta, Reprinted in 1990, 109 51-59. 48

— The Old Calcutta Exchange, Reprinted in 1990, 109 . 64-71. 49

— The Eden Gardens, Reprinted in 1990, 109 : 86-89 50

— History of the Calcutta Madrassa, Reprinted in 1990, 109, 140-154. 51

Appendix to the account of the loss of the 'Grosvenor' Indiaman, 1909, 3 : 110-22 52

Containing the report of William Hubberley, one of the survivors 53

ARCHER, MILDRED William Florio Hutchisson; a forgotten artist in Bengal 1824-42, 1982, 101 1-5 54

ARORA, A C British rule and minority arrangement the Phulkian States, 1858-1905, 1973, 92 89-103. 55

ASKARI, HASAN *see* HASAN ASKARI (SYED) 56

ASPINALL, A English relations with Burma in the time of Cornwallis and Shore (1786-1798), 1930, 40 : 99-130 57

AVASTHI, RAMA SANKAR The Mughal Emperor Humayun, 1958, 87 : 226 58

BADRUD-DIN AHMED, Old Judicial Records of the Calcutta High Court, 1990, 109 · 36-39 59

BAGAL, JOGESH CHANDRA Primary education in Calcutta 1818-33. 1962, 81 · 83-95; Reprinted in 1990, 109, 155-163. 60

BAGCHI, AMIYA KUMAR Reflections on patterns of regional growth in India during the period of British rule, 1976, 95 . 247-89 61

— Workers and the Historians' Burden, 1998, 117 · 9-56 62

BAINI PRASAD Emperor Humayun's tower at Sarnath, Benaras, 1943, 63 : 11-7 63

— The Indian civil service and some extra departmental activities of its members, 1944, 64 : 1-17. 64

— The Indian Museum, 1939, 57 : 54-65, illus. 65

— Qanun-i-Humayuni and Humayun, 1941, 61 · 44-8 66

BAJPAI, GITA Corridors of imperialism, Western India in the nineteenth century, 1982, 101 ; 88-98 67

— Agrarian Roots of Nationalism in Gujarat : case study of a Select District, 1986, 105 · 63-77. 68

BALASUBRAMANIAM PILLAI, M A The adventurous life of Dom Antonio Jose De Noronhan, Bishop of Halicarnassus and pseudo nephew of Madam Dupleix (1720-1776), 1939, 56 . 37-41. 69

BALIGA, B.S. A brief sketch of the character and achievements of Thomas Saunders, 1939, 57 36-45. 70

BALKRISHNA The rise and fall of the Dutch in India, 1939, 56 · 98-106 71

BANDOPADHYAY *see* BANERJI

BANERJEE *see* BANERJI

BANERJI, A.C. Surendranath Sen 1962, 81: 81-2 72

BANERJI, ADRIS Monuments of Midnapur. 1974, 93. 119-36. 73

BANERJI, AMIYA KUMAR Temples in Calcutta and its neighbourhood 1968, 87: 99-105. 74

BANERJI, ANIL CHANDRA Constitutional aspect of the beginning of the first Anglo-Maratha War 1944,64· 43-6 75

— A note on the Regulating Act. 1945, 65: 41-5. 76

BANERJI, ARUN Environment and Identity in the Historical Contact : An Initial Vision, 1994, 113. 9-25. 77

BANERJI, BRAJENDRANATH The Begam of Moti-Jhill. 1926, 31 . 124-9 78

— The first Bengali newspaper. 1935, 50: 121-3 79

— Lala Babu. 1928; 35: 56-9 80

— The last days of Ghaz-ud-din, Imad-ul-mulk 1931, 42 117-9. Based on Marathi records. 81

— The last days of Nana Sahib of Bithoor. 1930, 39· 150-2. 82

— The last days of Nawab Mir Qasim. 1927 34 88-96. 83

— The last days of Rajah Chait Singh. 1929, 37: 35-42. 84
— Lutf-un-Nisa Begam. 1927, 34: 51-6 85
— The' Mother of Nawab Siraj-ud-Daula. 1926, 32· 92-5 86
— The Mother of the Company. 1926, 32· 37-48, 136-40 87
BANERJI, BRAJENDRANATH Raja Radhakanta Deb's services to the country. 1927, 33· 130-3. 88
— Some information relating to the last days of Ghaziud-Din Khan, Imad-ul-Mulk. 1929, 37· 118-24 89
— Zinat-Un-Nisa, daughter of Nawab Murshid Quli Khan 1927, 33. 145-8. 90
BANERJI, D N. The accession of Nazm-ud-Dowla to the throne of Bengal and the position of the East India Company. 1941, 60: 19-34. 91
— A chapter in the early constitutional history of India under British rule. 1934, 47 27-35. 1934, 47: 94-101. 92
— Clive's defence in England of the Company's Civil Servants in Bengal. 1972, 91. 11-6. 93
— The resident at the Durbar (Moorshedabad), his position and functions (1765-1772). 1939,57: 24-35. 94
— Studies in the early governmental system of the Company in Bengal (1765-74) 1934, 48: 115-23, 1938, 55 67-115, 164-201. 95
BANERJI, INDU BHUSAN The Cis-Sutlej States in the crisis of the first Anglo-Sikh war. 1954, 73 77-90 96
BANERJI, ROMESH CHANDRA State patronage to Hindu and Muslim religions during the East India company's rule. 1939, 56· 23-36. 97
BANERJI, S C Naib Nazims of Dacca during the Company's administration 1940, 59 17-29 98
BANERJI, S K. Iltutmish as seen in his monuments, 1938, 55: 125-36. 99
BANERJI, SEKHAR Caste in the perception of the Raj· a note on the evolution of the colonial sociology of Bengal 1985, 104. 56-80. 100
BANERJI Caste, Social Reforms and the dilemmas of Indian Modernity . Reading Prafullya Chandra Roy 2007, 126. 31-51. 101
BANERJI, TARASANKAR New facts on the relation between the Pindaris and the Rajput States 1966, 85. 183-96 102

— Transit and town duties in Bo .bay and Madras in the first half of the nineteenth century 1963, 82: 31-42 103

Baptisms in Bengal, 1713-1758· a list of the Baptised in Calcutta· 1920, 21: 142-59 104

Baptisms in Calcutta. 1767 to 1777. 1923, 25: 130-55;

— 1778 to 1782 1923, 26. 142-68 105

— 1783-1785, 1924, 28· 193-221, geneal table. 106

— 1786 to 1788, 1925, 30. 79-107 plates. 107

BARAT, AMIYA The European officers of the Bengal Native Infantry (1796-1852), 1961, 80: 110-23. 108

BARTON, R E Through the Santhal rising, 1855-56, 1937, 53· 35-8 109

BARUAH, S L. Sadar Aminar atmajivani, 1978, 97: 79-85. 110

BARUI, BALAI CHANDRA The smuggling trade of opium in the Bengal Presidency. 1793-1817. 1975, 94: 123-36 111

BARWELL, RICHARD The letters of Mr. Richard Barwell. 194, 8: 184-209, plates

1914,9. 78-121, 147-75; 1915, 10· 1-35, 222-56; 1915, 11· 34-74, 265-300; 1916, 12: 43-91, 178-243; 1916, 13. 74-124, 288-99; 1917, 14: 223-51, 1917, 15. 111-37, 1918, 16: 72-103, 1918, 17. 240-305 , .1919, 18. 1-56. 112

The Bar Well family. 1923, 26. 184-7. 113

BASAK, N.L. Origin and role of the Calcutta School Book Society in promoting the cause of education in India, especially vernacular education in Bengal (1817-1835) 1959, 78. 30-69 114

BASU, ATINDRA NATH A history of anarchism. 1967, 86. 198. 115

BASU, BASANTA KUMAR An abandoned port of the Sunderbuns, 1929. 37: 43-52. 116

Based on the records of the Imperial Records Dept. 117

— A bygone Chinese Colony in Bengal 1934. 47. 120-2 118

— The Cornwallis-Mallet correspondence. 1788-89 1929. 37: 130-2 119

— Early relations of the Company with Assam, the E I Co's commercial spirit in the 18th century history of Kamrup. 1934. 48: 38-43 120

— A forgotten island of the Bay of Bengal. 1926. 32: 84-91. 121

— Maharaja Ranjit Singh's social relaxation. 1926, 32 : 31-6. 122

— The passing away of Nawab Wazir Shuja-Ud-Daulah ot Oudh (1754-1775). 1927. 33: 134-8. 123

— A sidelight on the life of Daulat Rao Sindhia, Maharaja of Gwalior (1794-1827). 1930. 39: 144-9. 124

— Some notes on Aurangzib's· expedition against Bijapur and the fortress of Golcunda. 1930. 40: 32-7. 125

BASU. BASANTA KUMAR Vignettes from social life in eighteenth century, Calcutta 1932, 43: 126-32. 126

BASU, BHASKAR JYOTI Sivnath Sastri and Bengali Intelligentsia - A Note on the Rise of New values, 1988, 107 : 98-107. 127

BASU, BIRENDRA NATH A brief survey of the Brtish connection with India. 1950. 69: 40-5. 128

BASU, DILIP The Banian and the British in Calcutta. 1800-1850. 1973, 92: 157-70. 129

— The early Banians of Calcutta 1971, 90: 30-46. 130

BASU. K.K. An account on the early European Indigo planters in Bhagalpur. 1937. 54· 69-74. 131

— The early Europeans in Bhagalpur. 1939. 56. 81-97. 132

— The early history of the Zemindars of Bhagalpur. 1932, 43 : 110-20. 133

— An old seminary: at Bhagalpur. 1935 •. 49: 132-75. 134

BASU, M K. Tensions in rural Bihar : The 1908 disturbances in Champaran. 1982; 101. 13-33. 135

— The core and the Periphery Urbanisation along the Ganga in West Bengal, 1881-1931, 1996, 115 · 66-79. 136

— Railways and Municipalities in Western Bengal, 1999, 118 : 54-75. 137

BASU, NEMAI SADHAN Racial discrimination and Indian Nationalism : A study of the Black Controversy of 1849-1850. 1980. 99: 142-61. 138

— The Vernacular Press Act (1878): an Indian Nationalism. 1978. 97: 115-27: 139

BASU, RAJSEKHAR Medical Missionaries in Native Indian State .

The case of the L M.S. in Travancore, 1866-1950, 2002, 121 : 33-34. 140

BASU, RANU Colonial Municipal Policy and Police in Calcutta 1850-1872. 1981. 100: 5-46. 141

— A note on urbanism in nineteenth century India. The urban areas in Bengal, 1850-1872. 1980. 99: 12-21. 142

BASU. SANTOSH KUMAR The appointment of Lord Minto as Governor-General. 1972. 91. 64-80. 143

— A premature attempt by the Bombay Government to set up a permanent naval and military station at Aden. 1963, 82: 26-30. 144

BASU, SHEELA A study in the mass education policy of the government of Bengal (1854-1882) 1978. 97: 161-79 145

BASU, SUGATA Class, Nation and Religion in peasant politics: East Bengal from non-co-operation to partition. 1984. 103: 15-45. 146

Begam Samru: A New Biography. 1925. 30: 201-3. plate. 147

Bengal Mofussil Records; Midnapore (Civil No.1) 1910, 5. 81-106. 148

Bengal Mofussil Records; No.1: Midnapore (Military)-II. 1909, 4. 533-55. maps.

Letter from J. Fergusson to G. Vansittart in 1767. 149

Bengal Mofussil Records; No 1: Midnapore (Military) Pt III. 1910. 5 66-80. 150

Bengal Mofussil Records; No.1: Midnapore (Military); Pt IV (Conclusion). 1911. 7: 30-58. 151

BENJAMIN N. The Deccan prize money. 1976, 95. 268-74. 152

BHANDARKAR. D.R. Capture of the Gwalior Fort in 1780, 1930, 39 : 100-5 153

— The Late Rao Bahadur D. B. Parasnis. 1926, 31. 195-7, plate. 154

BHANDARKAR, D R. Shipping in Bombay in 1795-6 1931, 41: 129-33. 155

BHATTACHARYYA, AMIT Swadeshi paper Industry in Colonial Bengal, 1988, 107 : 79-97. 156

— ANANDA Sannyasis and the Regional Polities of India, 2006, 125 : 7-39. 157

BHATTACHARYA, ANANDA The Revolt of 1857 as Reflected in Contemporary Newspapers, 2007, 126 . 75-141 158

BHATTACHARYYA, BISVESUAR Bengali influence in Arakan. 1927, 33· 139-44. 159

BHATTACHARYYA, DINESH CHANDRA A forgotten family of Royal poets the' Sura Kings of Bhulua, 1934, 48· 17-22. 160

BHATTACHARYYA, MOHINI MOHAN Introduction of English and Western Culture. 1952, 71· 53-63. 161

BHATTACHARYYA, SABYASACHI Permanent Settlement redivivus 1966, 85: 197-216. 162

— Trevelyan, Wilson, Canning 'and the foundation of Indian financial policy 1961, 80· 65-73. 163

BHATTACHARYYA, SACHCHIDDANANDA The Indian National Congress and Lord Duffenn. 1965, 84: 161-6. 164

BHATTACHARYYA, SUKUMAR The bombast and modest in Lord Curzon 1967, 86: 31-2 165

— Lord Carmichael in Bengal · proposal for his recall, 1960, 80. 67-70. 166

— Lord Curzon and Simla. 1968, 87. 150-6. 167

— Nadir. Shah's invasion-its reaction in Bengal. 1954, 73 7-15. 168

BHATTASALI, N.K Bengal Chiefs' struggle for independence in the reign of Akbar & Jahangir. 1928, 35· 25-39, 1928, 35 135-42, 1928, 36: 32-50; 1929, 38· 19-47. 169

BHATTASALI, N.K The English factory at Dacca; the rise of the city of Dacca. 1927, 33 25-33. 170

— Some facts about old Dacca 1936, 51: 48-57, maps. 171

BHUTANI, V. C. Some Aspects of the Administration of Lord Curzon 1966, 85: 159-82. 172

BHUYAN, S.K An Early Historian of the East India Company (Dr John Peter Wade). 1930, 39 32-42 173

BIRNEY, WILLIAM S Episcopal palaces in Calcutta 1943,63 18-23. 174

— Forgotten Governors in the "Bay of Bengal" and at "Fort William" in Calcutta 1713-52. 1940, 58: 53-6 175

— Notable clubs of Bengal 1945, 65· 70-1, Reprinted in 1990, 109 : 101-103. 176

— Painted glass windows, reredos, mosaics, frescopaintings, etc.at St Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta. 1941, 60: 77-85, 1942, 62: 116-23. 177

— School Chapel of "St. Thomas", now The Parish Church of "St. Thomas", Calcutta. 1942, 62: 25-53. 178

— Some notable monuments and mural tablets at St. Paul's Cathedral Calcutta, 1944, 64: 47-60. 179

— Some recent discoveries etc. including a large vault in the Calcutta Cathedral. 1939, 57: 77-80. 180

BISHOP HEBER AND WILSON; a few personal reminiscences. 1908, 2: 265-70. 181

BISHUI, KALPANA Lord Dufferin and the Indian press. 1965, 84: 38-48. 182

BISWAS, ANIRBAN Cowrie currency in the Indian sub-continent : An Essay in Its circulation and Decline, 2003, 122 : 45-55. 183

BISWAS, DILIP KUMAR Rammohun Roy and Horace Hayman Wilson. 1973, 92: 125-47. 184

— Rammohun Roy's letters to David Reed and William Alexander. 1972, 91: 1-10. 185

— Rammohun Roy's memorandum on the system of land holding in British India. 1974, 93: 105-18, facs. 186

— Seven letters of Raja Rammohun Roy. 1970, 89: 281-6. 187

BISWAS, LINY The last image of Chittreswari: some speculations about Govindaram Mitra's temple. 1982, 101: 6-12. 188

THE BLACK HOLE: full proceedings of the debate. 1916, 12: 136-71.

Debate on the Black Hole organised by the Calcutta Historical Society on 24th March 1916. 189

BOEVA, LUC The factory of Bankibazar in Bengal. 1980, 99: 57-63. 190

BORTHWICK, MEREDITH The Kuch Behar marriage: British interests and Brahmo integrity. 1976. 95: 211-24. 191

BOSE see BASU

BROOKER, J.G. A forgotten graveyard at Dum Dum. 1933, 46: 34-6. 192

— Mission Burial Ground. Serampore. 1934, 47: 57-65, plan. 193

BROWN, MATHER The meeting of Lord Clive and Nawab Mir Jaffir after the battle of plassey. 1932, 44: 182. 194

BROWN, PERCY The influence of Sher Shah Sur on the Islamic Architecture of India. 1940, 58: 57-63. 195

BUCHANAN, W.J. The first hospitals in Calcutta. 1907, 1: 148-50, Reprinted in 1990, 109 : 120-121. 196

— Francis Buchanan-Hamilton. 1915, 10: 190-4. 197

— In the footsteps of Hooker through Sikkim' and Nepal. 1917, 14: 252-74. 198

— A north-east frontier cemetery . 1914, 9: 6-7. 199

— Notes on old Darjeeling. 1908, 2: 439-58, illus. map. 200

The Buddihist monastery at Ghoosery. 1923, 26: 195-7. 201

BULLOCK, H. Anglo Indian monumental inscriptions in Kent and Sussex. 1935, 49: 136-41. 202

— Sir Charles Imhoff and the family of Imhoff. 1937, 53: 81-2. 203

— The colours of some mutinious Bengal Regiments. 1929, 37: 53-6. 204

— George Thomas's grave at Berhampore. 1941, 61: 13-4. 205

— Lewis Anthony Yvon. 1936, 52: 87-9. 206

— Monson and Sandwich. 1930, 40: 140-1. 207

— Monumental Inscriptions. 1935, 50: 90-7. 1936, 51: 105-11, 52: 105-12; 1937, 53: 89-99. 208

BULLOCK, H. Monumental Inscriptions in the United Provinces. 1931,41: 58-67 ; 149-56 ; 1931,42: 1-17. 209

— More Monumental Inscriptions. 1931, 42: 120-31. 1932, 43: 92-109; 1932, 44: 169-75; 1933, 45: 44-59; 1933, 45: 124-9: 1933, 46: 74-90; 1937, 53: 39-46. 210

— Some new Hastings' Letters. 1936, 52: 1-9, illus. 211

— Some soldiers of fortune. 1931, 41: 143-8.

Contents: George Thomas, Louis Brugeon, Francies Cohen, Martin family. 212

— Some soldiers of fortune. 1932, 42: 93-101.

Contents: Edward Butterfield, Thomas Alexander. 213

— Some soldiers of fortune. 1932, 43: 30-6.

Contents: George Thomas, Robert Walter Dubigson, E Pedron. 214

— Some soldiers of fortune 1932, 44· 61-9.

Contents· Joseph L Epinette, George Robert Fraser, Louis Bourquiens 215

— Some Soldiers of fortune. 1935, 49· 83-92.

Contents: Louis Legois, Pietro Raulo Marie Solaroli, Kempt Lauzun. 216

— Some Soldiers of fortune. 1935, 50 5-15

Contents: Louis Claude Paethod, Chevalier Claude Charles Dudrenec, John James Dupon 217

BULLOCK, H. Some Soldiers of fortune: 1935,50:-114-20 *Contents.* Stewart William Gardiner, Joseph Even. 218

— Some Soldiers of fortune. 1936, 51· 7-18:

Contents· Nizami's French corps. 219

— The standards and Colours of the Old Bengal Army. 1929, 38. 15-8, illus. 220

BULLOCK, S. The Old Rewari Cantonment, 1932, 43. 22-6 221

Burials at Calcutta 1713-1755. 1915, 10 : 257-83 222

Burials in Calcutta. 1782-1788 1926, 32· 109:32. 223

BUSHBY, FRANK E Old-time conveyances in Calcutta. 1931,41: 138-40, illus; Reprinted in 1990, 109 : 40- 41 224

Calcutta Historical Society 1907, 1 1-8.

Abbreviated minutes of the inaugural meeting of the Calcutta Historical Society, held at Town Hall, Calcutta, on Saturday, April 27, 1907 225

Calcutta Historical Society Annual general meeting, 1910,5· 397-400; 1911, 7. *247-50;* 1915,10· 160-70; 1916,12: 123-5, 1917,14· 133-46, 1922,24. 3-4; 1924, 27. 88-93; 1926, 31: 85-8 ; 1927,33. 69-72, 1928, 35· 103-5; 1929, 37 82-4, 1930, 39: 78-82; 1931,41: 96-9; 1932,43: 61-4 ; 1936,51: 137-40, 1937, 53. 63-8, 1938, 55· 240-3, 1939,57: 83-7; 1940,58: 79-82, 1941, 61: 82-6; 1948, 67. 66-9, 1949, 68: 64-9; 1950, 69: 61-5; 1951, 70: 62-6, 1952, 71: 87-100, 226

Calcutta Historical Society. Annual General meeting and annual report for the year ending 31st December 1955. January 1956, 75: 66-70. 227

Calcutta Historical Society, Annual report for the year ended the 31st December 1908. 1908, 2· 1-21 (separate pages). 228

— Annual report for the year ended 31st December 1910, 1911, 7: 239-46. 229

— Annual report for 1913. 1914, 142-9. and procedings of the General meetjng held on March 6. 230

— Annual report for 1914. 1915, 10: 171-82. 231

— Annual report for the year ending 31st December 1915. 1916,12: 126-35. 232

— Annual report for the year 1932. 1933, 45: 144-6. 233

— Annual report for 1933. 1934, 47: 138-41. 234

— Annual report· for 1934 1935, 49: 153-7. 235

— Annual report 1941. 1942, 62: 149-52. 236

— Annual report for the year 1953 1954, 73: 68-71. 237

— Annual report for the year ending 31st December 1954. 1955, 74. 85-8. 238

— Annual report for the year ending 31st December 1955'. 1956,75 66-70. 239

Calcutta Historical Society Annual report-for 1958. 1959, 78: 81-6. 240

— Annual report for 1961. 1962, 81: 154-8. 241

— Annual report for 1963 1964, 83: 159-61. 242

— Annual report for 1964. 1965, 84: 81-5 243

— Annual report for 1965. 1966, 85. 134-6. 244

— Annual report for 1966. 1967, 86: 85-92. 245

— Annual report for 1967. 1968, 87: 123-34. 246

— Annual report for 1968. 1969, 88· 108-15. 247

— Annual report for 1969. 1970, 89· 104-7. 248

— Annual report for 1970 1971, 90: 127-31 249

— Annual report for. 1971. 1972, 91. 103-10. 250

— Annual report for 1972. 1973, 92. 120-4. 251

— Annual report for 1973. 1974, 93: 97-8. 252

— Annual report for 1974. 1975, 94: 67-71. 253

Calcutta Historical Society. Annual report for 1975. 976,95: 8 p. 254
— Annual report 1976. 1977, 96: 176-7. 255
— Annual report 1977. 1978, 97: 96-7. 256
— Annual report 1978. 1979, 98: 94-7. 257
— Annual report for 1979. 1980, 99: 89-100. 258
— Annual report 1980. 1981, 100: 119-20. 259
— Annual report 1981. 1982, 101: 133-5. 260
— Annula report for 1982, 1983, 102 : 83-84. 261
— Annual report for 1983, 1984, 103: 97. 262
— Annual report for 1984, 1984, 103: 98-99 263
— Annual report for 1985, 1985, 103: 100-101. 264
— Annual report for 1986, 1986, 104: 101-106. 265
— Annual report for 1987, 1987, 106: 354. 266
— Annual report for 1988, 1988, 107: 122. 267
— Annual report for 1989, 1989, 108: 135. 268
— Annual report for 1990, 1990, 109: 188. 269
— Annual report for 1990-1991, 1991, 110: 92. 270
— Annual report for 1992, 1992, 111: 93-4. 271
— Annual report for 1993, 1993, 112: 81. 272
— Annual report for 1994, 1994, 113: 89. 273
— Annual report for 1995, 1995, 114: 111. 274
— Annual report for 1996, 1997, 116: 132-134. 275
— Annual report for 1997, 1998, 117: 126-128. 276
— Annual report for 1998, 1999, 118: 95-96. 277
— Annual report for 1999, 2000, 119: 177-178. 278
— Annual report for 2000, 2001, 120: 97-98. 279
— Annual report for 2001, 2002, 121: 105-106. 280
— Annual report for 2002, 2003, 122: 91-93. 281
— Annual report for 2003, 2004, 123: 96. 282
Calcutta Historical Society, Audited Accounts
— for 1942, 1943, 613: 58 283

Statement of accounts for the year 1943, 1944, 64: 84 284
— Statement of accounts for the year 1944, 1945, 5, 117 285
— for 1987, 1987, 106 : 354. 286
— for 1988, 1988, 117: 122. 287
— for 1989, 1989, 108: 135. 288
— for 1990, 1990, 109 : 190. 289
— for 1991, 1991, 110 . 92. 290
— for 1992, 1992, 111 : 95. 291
— for 1994, 1994, 113 : 92. 292
— for 1995, 1995, 114 : 112. 293
— for 1996, 1997, 116 : 135-136. 294
— for 1997, 1998, 117 · 129-131. 295
— for 1999, 2000, 119 : 179-181. 296
— for 2000, 2001, 120 : 99-101. 297
— for 2001, 2002, 121 : 107-109. 298
— for 2002, 2003, 122 : 91-93. 299
— for 2003, 2004, 123 : 91-93. 300
Calcutta Historical Society Annual report 1982, 1983, 102 : 83-84. 301
— List of new members. 1909, 3: 188, 411. 1909, 4: 638; 1910, 5: 230. 302
— List of Office bearers and members. 1907, 1: 88-91, 216. 303
— List of Office bearers 1907-1987, 1987, 106: 354. 304
— Receipts and payments for the year ended 31st December 1978. 1979, 98: 96-8. 305
— Receipts and payments accounts for the years ended 31st December 1982. 1983, 102: 85. 306
— for 1983, 1984 and 1985. 1984, 103: 102-5. 307
Some transactions of the Calcutta Historical Society. 1907, 1: 151-5: 1908, 2. 105-9, 191-210, illus; 371-9 ; 529-40; 1909, 3: 326-41; 1910, 5: 391-6. 308
Special meeting of the Executive Committee. 1946, 66: 82-6. 309
— Statement of receipts and payments. 1965, 84: 94. 310

A Calcutta mystery, the succession to the Dukedom of Somerset. 1924, 28· 113. 311

Calcutta Tercentenary Lectures 1988, 107 . 108-110 311A

CANDLIN, FIONA Imperialism and Art Resisting Restoration at the Victoria Memorial, 2001, 120 : 51-72. 312

The Career of John O' Donnell and the cruise of the 'Death of Glory', private ship of war 1909, 4: 556-99; 1910, 5. 131-5, 273-307. 313

CARSON, PENNY Missionaries and Bureaucrats, 1793-1833, 1986, 105 . 1-27. 314

CASSELLS, A. A brave but unfortunate officer: Colonel William Baillie 1934, 47. 1-26. 315

— Voyage of H.M S Harmich to India in 1745-1749. 1933, 45: 79-119. 316

— A voyage to Calcutta in 1761 1933,46: 95-9. 317

The Central Avenue: Calcutta's new thoroughfare. 1924, 27: 71-4, plan. 318

CHAKRABARTI, ANIMESH The origin of subdivisions in Bengal 1978, 97: 36-64. 319

CHAKRABARTI, ASHOKE KUMAR Bengali Literature in the Nineteenth Century : The Muslim Thought Process, 1993, 112 : 68-80. 320

CHAKRABARTI, B B Introduction of tea plantation in India 1941, 61: 55-64. 321

CHAKRABARTI,HIREN Government and Bengal terrorism, 1912-18. 1971, 90. 165-81. 322

— The How and the Why of the creation of a New Bengal, 1911 1973,92: 171-200. 323

— Moreley, Minto and unrest. 1905-9 1969, 88: 33-60 324

— The How and the Why of the Creation of a New Bengal, 1911, 1987, 106 : 276-302. 325

— From the Editor, 1990, 109 · 1-5 326

— RAMAKANTA Vaisnavism in Twenty-four Parganas, 1486-1900, 1995, 114 · 40-56. 327

— RANJAN, Pax Britannica and the Police Control in Bengal C. 1800-1860, 1986, 105 : 78-99 328

— RANJAN, Prison as a lever of social control · Bengal 1800 - 1860, 1989 180 : 103-131 329

— RATANLAL & KAZUA ANDO, Revenue Survey of Bengal . A Source Study of Regional History, 1991, 110 . 21-49. 330

CHAKRABARTI, S R The annexation of Upper India a note on Burmese resistance. 1977, 96. 70-5 331

CHAKRABARTY *see* CHAKRABARTI

CHAKRAVARTI *see* CHAKRABARTI

CHAKRAVARTY *see* CHAKRABARTI

CHAMPION, VALENTIN, Causerie sur L, historic de Chandernagore 1926, 31. 66-77. *In French.* 331A

CHANDA, M K. The Indigo Revolt and Christian Missionaries. 1984, 103 46-54. 331B

CHANDA, RAMPRASAD 'Hindoo' Stuart, a forgotten worthy and his tomb. 1935, 50. 52-5, illus 331C

The Chandernagore Papers, 1778-1783, Selection No. I, 1990, 4 : 420-60, illus. 331D

Correspondences mainly between J B Chevalier and Governor-General Warren Hastings. 332

— 1778-1784, 1910,5: 107-30, 1910, 6. 21-32, 343-71, Plates; 1911, 7· 83-100 333

CHANDRA, G N Some facts about opium monopoly in Bengal Presidency 1957, 76· 123-36. 334

CHANDRA, SATISH Commercial Activities of the Mughal Emperors during the Seventeenth Century 1987, 106 · 191-196. 335

— State, State Formation and Statecraft in Indian History and Tradition, 1988, 107 1-8. 336

CHANDRA, SHOMA Textile Production in Bengal · A Case Study of Dinajpur, 1793-1813, 1991, 110 : 50-74. 337

CHANDRA, SUDHIR Badruddin Tyabji. a study of personal and group interests in Indian nationalism 1968, 87. 190-8 338

CHARI, S V A visit to Murshidabad. 1925, 29: 96-8, illus. 339

CHARLES CROFTES . A friend of Warren Hastings 1918, 16: 23-6. 340

CHATTERJEE *see* CHATTERJI

CHA TTERJI, BASUDEV Cornwallis and the Emergence of Colonial Police. 1983, 102 1-11 341

CHATTERJI, CHHANDA The growth of the Punjab tradition: emergence and consolidation of small peasant tenures in nineteenth century Punjab, 1985, 104: 24-55. 342

CHATTERJI, DILIP K A note on Bipin Chandra Pal in England. 1908-1911, 1977, 96: 76-82. 343

CHATTERJI, HARAPRASAD A Descriptive List of Some Old Historical Records. 1965, 84: 86-93. 344

— Mutiny in Bihar. 1955, 74: 113-34 ; 1956, 75: 42-59. 345

— Negro slavery and Indian Immigrants in Mauritius, 1959, 78: 98-110. 346

CHATTERJI, KUNAL Quantative Village Studies in the Early Nineteenth century, 1994, 113 : 66-73. 347

CHATTERJI, NANDALAL The Abdali menace to Bengal (1767-9). 1938, 55: 151-63. 348

— Bengal and the Hindi-Urdu question in 1875. 1955, 74: 5-21. 349

— The campaigns of 1824-5 in Assam, Sylhet and Cachar during the First Anglo-Burmese War. 1952, 71: 1-14. 350

— The deputation of Messrs Amyatt and Hay to Mir Qasim. 1933, 46: 100-11. 351

— The failure of Anglo-Maratha negotiations regarding the session of Cuttack, 1939, 56: 58-64. 352

CHATTERJI, NANDALAL A forgotten controversy on the teaching of Hindustani to the Company's European Army Officers. 1953, 72: 1-8. 353

— A forgotten dispute regarding the right of Governor to hold the title of the Commander-in-Chief of the Company's forces. 1940, 59: 13-6. 354

— Jungle Mahals under Lord Wellesley. 1954, 73: 73-6. 355

— Lord Hastings' complicity in extortions in Oudh. 1956, 75: 92-7. 356

— Lord Wellesley and the problem of town improvement of Calcutta. 1951, 70: 13-7. 357

— Mir Qasim and the revolution of 1760 at Murshidabad. 1934, 48: 101-14. 358

— Mir Qasim's frontier policy, 1761-62. 1933, 45: 23-30. 359

— The mission of Messrs Vansittart and Hastings to Mir Qasim. 1933, 46: 1-13. 360

P 31941

— The Russian Bogey and Lord William Bentick. 1956, 75: 1-16. 361

— Shamsuddaulah's intrigues against the English. 1937, 53: 31-34. 362

— Some minor reforms in the judicial system of Bengal under Lord Wellesley, 1954, 73· 4-6 363

CHATTERJI, PRADIP Santals and the Neighbouring religious Faiths : A process of Accumulation in Bankura District (1860-1940), 2005, 124 : 87-100. 364

CHATTERJI, PRASHANTA KUMAR The Secret Committee of the East India Company, 1853-1858, 1968, 87 : 165-80. 365

CHATTERJI, RAKHAHARI C.R. Das and the Chandpur Strikes of 1921. 1974, 93: 181-96. 366

CHATTERJEE, RATNABALI The Medieval Indian Artist in Search of an Identity 2001, 120 :7-22. 367

CHATTERJEE RUMA A Survey of Lac Manufacturers in South Bihar and Bengal : 1872-1921, 1988, 107 : 61-78. 368

CHATTERJI, SUNITI KUMAR The changing culture of Calcutta. 1968, 87: 1-26. 369

CHATTERJI, SURANJAN Rammohun Roy : a reassessment, 1981, 100 : 73-101. 370

CHATTERJI, TOPANMOHAN Nandakumar: a sequel of the trial. 1950, 69: 53-4. 371

CHATTOPADHYAYA . *see* CHATTERJI

CHAUDHURI, BINAY BHUSAN, Some problems of the peasantry of Bengal before the permanent settlement. 1956, 75: 134-51. 372

— Some aspects of peasant-economy of Bengal after the Permanent Settlement. 1957, 76· 137-49. 373

— Agricultural production in Bengal 1900: co-existence of decline and growth 1969, 88· 152-206. 374

— The story of a peasant revolt in a Bengal district 1973, 92: 220-78. 375

— Agriculture growth in Bengal and Bihar, 1770-1860: growth of cultivation since the famine of 1770. 1976, 95: 290-340. 376

— Some Aspects of Peasant Economy of Bengal after the permanent Settlement, 1987, 106 : 176-190. 377

— The Revisionist Position in the Debate over the Eighteenth century in Indian History 1999, 118 · 9-28 378

CHAUDHURI, DIPAK KUMAR The Discovery of coal in · Nineteenth century, 1993, 112 : 48-54. 379

— Beginning of Public Health Service in Tripura in the late Nineteenth Century, 1994, 113 . 74-83 380

CHAUDHURI, JOGINDRANATH Acharya Jadunath Sarkar (1870-1958) and a sketch of his works. 1975, 94 : 57-64 381

CHAUDHURI, S B Early English Printers and publishers in Calcutta. 1968, 87. 67-77 382

CHAUDHURI, S B The Enfield rifle in the Indian Mutiny. 1976, 95. 172-83. 383

CHAUDRURI, SUSHIL Bengal merchants and commercial organisations in the second half of the seventeenth century. 1971, 90. 182-216, facs 384

— The myth of the English East India company's trading privileges in Bengal, 1651-1686. 1970, 89 287-92. 385

— The rise and decline of Hugli. 1967. 86. 33-67 386

Chequers Court and Calcutta 1922. 24 155-7 387

Choudhury *see* Chaudhuri

CHUNDER, BHOLANATH A journey to Jessore in 1846, 1924 27. 209-14 . 388

The College of Fort William-V. 1922. 24: 112-38. 389

Colonell Milles Soldiers of fortune and the Ostend East India Company 1927 34· 40-3. 390

The Company's "Commercial residents". 1923 25: 84-8 391

COPLEY. ANTONY Hinduism revisited 1981 100 99-108 392

CORFIELD, WILMOT The Calcutta printed Indian postage stamps of 1854-55. 1915. 11: 234-36 393

— Impey's birthplace 1915 10· 146-7 394

— London-Calcutta statues 1914. 9. 8-10. 395

— Major-General Claude Martin 1909. 3: 102-09. 396

— A review and some remarks , "Calcutta: Old and New" 1907.1 170-94 illus; 1908.2: 161-87. illus. Reprinted in 1990, 109 : 170-185 397

— Review of H E A Cotton's *Calcutta: Old and New.* 398

— Some more prints of old Calcutta. 1910. 5· 1-3. plates 399

— Walter Landor Dickens. 1914. 8. 126-8. 400

— London - Calcutta Statues, 1990, 109 · 115-116. 401

CORNISH. GEORGE A letter from George Cornish Aide-de-Camp to Sir John Shore, Governor-General, during an official tour in 1797. 1918. 16: 105-20. 402

The Correspondence of Richard Edwards. 1669-79. Comp by Richard Carmac Temple. 1918 17. 121-239; 1919. 18: 157-277; 1919: 19. 44-63, 1920. 20: 52-110 403

COSSON, A F. C. DE, The Early Days of the East Indian Railway, 1987, 106. 59-70. 404

COTTON, ALBERT LOUTS Mrs Fay's letters. 1925, 30 109-11 405

COTTON, EVAN An account of our party at Patna attacking the city, the 25th June 1763. 1926, 31· 157-86. 406

— Alexander Dow and his nephew 1931, 42: 55-7 407

— Alexander Grant's Account of the loss of Calcutta in 1756. 1927, 34· 20-37 plan. 408

COTTON, EVAN Antonio Angelo Tremamondo. 1928. 35· 151-5 409

— The artist and his fees· the story of the suit brought by Ozias Humphry against the GovernorGeneral. 1927, 34. 1-19 410

— Mr Barwell of Stansted Park 1935, 49. 1-4, plate. 411

— A Begum in Sussex ; the strange tale of De Boigne's Indian wife '1933, 46: 91-4. 412

— Benoit de Boigne; "Guereggio in Asia, E non vi Cambio o Merco" 1927, 33. 92-105, plates. 413

— British artists in India 1760 to 1820. 1931, 42: 136-43, illus. 414

— Burials in Calcutta· 1775 to 1781 1926, 31. 130-56 415

— Calcutta in 1813, a contemporary account, 1934, 48: 23-31, illus. 416

— A Calcutta painter, (John Alefounder). 1927, 34: 116-9. 417

— The Company's Vendu Master. 1932, 43: 88-91. 418

— The Daniells in India. 1929, 37: 1-8; 1933, 45: 130-4. 419

— The Daniells in India: their acquatints of the Taj Mahal. 1931, 42: 132-5, illus. 420

— Darjeeling in 1852. 1930 40: 38-40, illus. 421

COTTON, EVAN An eighteenth-century subaltern in India. 1932, 44: 70-3. 422

— A famous Calcutta firm; the history of Thacker Spink and Co. 1931, 41: 157-64. Reprinted in 1990, 109 : 42-47. 423

— A famous Calcutta firm ; the story of Steuart and Co. 1933, 46: 65-73, plate. 424

— A forgotten seafight in the 'Bengal river'. 1937, 53: 1-6. 425

— Frederick Christian Lewis a Victorian artist in the east. 1932, 44: 54-60, plates. 426

— Ghats at Benaras ; the Queen's gift to the Viceroy's House. 1932, 43: 10-2, plates. 427

— A group of Bengal officers. 1933, 45: 1-4. 428

— "Hindoo" Stuart. 1933, 46: 32-3, illus. 429

— 'Hindoo Stuart' ; a discovery at the British Museum. 1934. 48: 78-80. 429

— The Hindu Temple at Melchet park. 1930, 40: 71-8, illus. 430

— The Indian Civil Service. 1931, 42: 58-65.

On *The Indian Civil Service* 1601-1930 by L S S O' Malley 431

— The Indian Medical Service. 1931,41: 165-73.

On *The Role of the Indian Medical Service 1615-* 1930 by D G Crawford. 432

COTTON EVAN Jean Pierre Muller; an unknown French artist in Calcutta 1803-1807. 1935,49: 130-1. 433

— The journals of Archibald Swinton. 1926, 31: 13-8, plate. 434

— The late Father Hasten, S.J. 1935, 50: 56-7, plate. 435

— The late Sydney C Grier. 1933, 46: 52-3. 436

— A Letter from Warren Hastings to George Bogle. 1931, 42: 83-9. 437

— Letters from Bengal, 1788 to 1795; unpublished papers from the correspondence of Ozias Humphry 1928, 35: 107-34. 438

— A link with old Calcutta; a daughter of the Boileus 1932, 43· 37-40. 439

— The mausoleum of Assuph Khan at Rajemahal 1930, 40 1-6, illus 440

— The memoirs of Colonel Gentil, 1927, 33: 77-87. 441

— Memories of the Supreme Court: 1774-1862. Supplementary Notes. 1926, 32: 21-30, plate 442

— More Hastings letters. 1929, 37 64-70 443

— The Nawabs and Kings of Oudh; an interesting picture 1932, 43. 137-40. 444

— The Old Bengal Army. 1927, 34: 44-50.

Review of *List of Officers of Bengal Army 1758*-1834 by V C P Hodson. 445

COTTON, EVAN The Old Bengal Army. 1928; 36· 25-31.

On the *List of Officers of the Bengal Army 1758*-1834 446

— Old Dalhousie Square. 1930, 39· 1-2, plate. 447

— Old Dalhousie Square; the north-east corner a century ago. 1933,45. 60-3, illus. Reprinted in 1990, 109 . 83-85. 448

— Patna massacre of 1763, a note on the victims 1931, 41. 5-29. 449

— A portrait of Richard Barwell. 1928, 35· 60-1

On the portrait of Barwell drawn by Joshua Reynolds 450

— A portrait of William Hickey. 1926, 32 77-8. 451

— Portraits of Warren Hastings, the Abbott replicas 1934, 48. 98-100, plate. 452

— Prebendary H B Hyde 1932, 43 . 141-2 453

— "Ranjit Singh's European officers" 1930, 39 · 156-62.

On *European adventurers of Northern India* by Grey 454

— Robert Farquhar. 1932, 44 . 112. 455

— Robert Home. 1928, 35. 1-24, port 456

— Robert Home; a centenary note 1934, 48: 1-4, plate 457

— Robert Home's Portrait of Lord Lake 1929, 37 · 85 458

COTTON, EVAN The Sardhana Pictures at Government House, Allahabad. 1936, 52 · 10-21, plates. 459

— The Sheriffs of Calcutta 1727 to 1929. 1929, 38 1-14; 1929,38: 93-115, illus 460

— The Sheriffs of Calcutta: 1727-1930. Supplementary Notes 1930, 39 : 153-5. 461

— The story of a lost Picture· Chinnery's portraits of the first Lord Minto, 1925, 29 : 105-9, plate. 462

— Three sea captains. 1933, 45· 120-3, 463

— Tilly Kettle and his portraits. 1925, 29: 44-55, plate Two books on Fatehgarh. 1934, 48· 61-70 On *Fategarh and the Mutiny* by F R Cozens, and *Fategarh Camp* by C L Wallace. 464

— An unpublished letter of Lord Clive. 1936, 51 . 112-3. 465

— Unpublished letters of Lord Clive; correspondence with Admiral Pocock 1936, 52· 75-86. 466

— "up the country". 1931, 41 · 74-8. 467

On *up the country* by Emily Eden 468

— Victoria Memorial Hall. 1934, 47 : 106-10, plate 469

— Victoria Memorial Hall ; the George Lyell Collection. 1933, 45 : 37-43. 470

— Warren Hastings and his friends. 1928, 36 1-7, plate, facsim. 471

— Warren Hastings' favourite portrait. 1932, 44: 113-9. 472

— Warren Hastings through German eyes. 1929, 37: 86-9. 473

— Zoffany's "Cock Match at Lucknow"; the two reviews. 1928, 37 : 127-35, plate. 474

— Zoffany's "Cock Match at Lucknow"; 1987, 106 : 118-127. 475

COTTON, H E A Boyle of Arrah, a dead Mutiny hero and his exploit. 1908, 2. 143-4. 476

— Clive and the Strachey Family. 1924, 37· 22-34. 477

— The Daniells in India; an unpublished account of their journey from Calcutta to Garhwal in 1788-1789. 1923, 25: 1-70 478

— Dutch memorials at Chinsurah. 1923, 25: 114-29 479

— The early life of Warren Hastings. 1927, 33 3-7, facsim 480

— "The Embassy of Hyderbeck" 1923, 26 1-2. 481
On "The embassy of Hyderbeck", a painting by John Zoffany
— The Farington diary. some new glimpses into forgotton India 1922, 24. 5-46. 482
— The "James and Mary". 1923, 26· 83-90 483
— James Paul, 1924, 22: 69-109 484
— Lord Curzon's Book. 1925, 30 35-49 485
On Curzon's British Government in India
COTTON, H E A Memories of the Supreme Court, 1774-1862, some notes on Bench and Bar 1925, 30 150-98, plate. 486
— A memory, 1756 1907, 1: 211-2. 487
— The mystery picture in the Calcutta Town Hall 1924, 27: 59-70, plate 488
— Sir William Hope of Balcomie· A victim of the Patna massacre of 1763. 1925, 30· 144-9 489
— "The Subaltern's Gold Mohur" 1925, 30. 77-8. 490
— Thomas Hickey, portrait painter 1924, 28 . 142-65, plate 491
COTTON JULIAN JAMES Beniram Pandit a lost Zoffany 1925, 30· 109. 492
On a Portrait of Beniram Pundit drawn by Zoffany
— General De Boigne and the Taj 1927, 33. 12-24. 493
— George Beechey and His Indian wife 1922, 24 · 49-52 494
— George Chinnery, artist (1774-1852). 1924, 27 : 113-26. 495
— The last will of Mr G F Grand 1923, 25. 71-5. 496
— Mrs Sherwood in India; Fort William and Dinapore in 1805-1806. 1925, 30. 131-43. 497
— The second Mrs Hastings and her sons 1925, 30 9-17 498
COTTON, JULIAN JAMES Survivors of the Black hole 1925,29· 68-72, illus. 499
— William Knighton's private life of an Eastern King. 1927, 33 · 113-22, plates. 500
CRANE, ROBERT I Calcutta in Nineteenth Century 1980, 99 105-30. 501
CRAWFORD, D G The centenary of the Calcutta Medical College. 1934, 48 71-7; Reprinted in 1990, 109 : 135-139 502

— European place names in India. 1909, 3: 7-17. 503

— Forgotten graveyards. 1909, 3: 189-201. 504

— Historical records of the Governor General's Body Guard. A review 1910, 6: 383-9 505

Review of Historical records of the Governor General's Body Guard, Comp. by V.C.P. Hadson. 506

— James Esdaile. 1910, 5 : 52-65. 507

— Letters from Calcutta and Jessore in 1829-30. 1909, 4 : 461-85, plates.

Letters written by Christina Pringle. 508

— The murder of Richard Aimes; an old time indigo feud, 1911, 7. 192-216. 509

— Notes on the medical officers where names appear in "Marriages in Bengal, 1759-1779" in "Bengal : Past and Present", volume IV, Serial No.9. 1910, 5 : 148 510

CRAWFORD, D G Pandua and the Pandua minar. 1908, 2: 431-8, illus. 511

— Satgaon and Tribeni 1909, 3 : 18-26, illus. 512

— Some notes on Monghyr. 1908, 2 · 299-304. 513

— Some notes relative to places of historical interest in the Hughli District. 1908, 2 : 288-93, illus, plate. 514

— The tragedy of "Anglia". 1990, 4 : 513-28 515

— Calcutta Historical Society Roll of Members, 1907, some notes on Monghyr, 1987, 106 : 45-50. 516

CRONIN, JEREMY Gandhi's Legacy in the South African Liberation struggle, 2007, 126 : 7-30. 517

CURZON, GEORGE NATHANIEL Note on the Zoffany Picture of Lord Cornwallis and the Son of Tippu. 1924, 28 1. 518

— The true history of Holwell's Monument. 1917, 15: 11-24. 519

Job Charnock's prophetic soliloquy. 1907, 1 : 207-8. 520

— Job Charnock of the mid-day halt [a poem]. 1908, 2 · 522-3. 521

— John Woodburn [a poem]. 1907, 1: 83-4. 522

— The Lion (not to mention the Unicorn) [a poem] 1907, 1: 209-10. 523

— Plassey, 23rd June 1757 [a poem]. 1907, 1: 84-6. 524

— The song of the elephants [a poem] : 1908, 2· 118-9. 525

— Uxor dilectessima [a poem]. 1909, 3 : 100-1. 526

DANIELL, WILLIAM The Indian journal of William Daniell. 1934,48: 81-91. plate. 527

— The Indian journal of William Daniell; the visit to Agra and Muttra and meeting (1789) with Mahadji Sindia. 1935, 50: 16-28, illus. 528

The Daniells at Patna. 1934, 47 : 48-50. 529

The Daniells in India. 1923, 26 : 93-4. 530

The Daniells in India: an album of unpublished sketches 1925, 30. 222-4. 531

DAS, AMITA Lord Minto and the Dutch East Indies. 1964, 83. 118-40 532

DAS, BISHNUPADA Anglo-Maratha relations in South West Bengal. 1761-1803, 1971, 90 : 224-30. 533

DAS, GOKUL CHANDRA The colonial Land system in the 24 parganas · Sunderbans, 1825-1904, 1996, 115 : 48-65 534

DAS, HARIHAR The Rev. Krishna Mohan Banerjee, D.L., C.I.E. 1929, 38· 48-59, plate; 139-55. 535

— The Rev Krishna Mohan Banerji, D L., C I E.; Brahmin, Christian, Scholar and patriot (1813-1885). 1929, 37. 133-44 536

— A note on the Earl of Denbigh's visit to India in 1631. 1932, 43: 41-2. 537

DAS, KUMUD RANJAN A comparative study of the two versions of Todar Mal's twelve regulations 1976, 95 : 275-91. 538

DAS, MANMATHA NATH Attitude of Sir Charles Wood and Lord Dalhousie towards higher education in Calcutta. 1955, 74: 151-8. 539

— Indo-British racial antipathy during the Morley-Minto era. 1960, 80· 71-6. 540

— Sidelights on the character of J.E.D Bethune. 1956, 75: 17-25. 541

— Western innovations and the rising of 1857. 1957, 76 : 71-81. 542

DAS, SURANJAN Calcutta in Turmoil : April 1919, 1993, 112 · 1-16 543

DAS, UJJAL KANTI The Bengal Pact of 1923 and its reactions, 1980, 99 · 29-45. 544

DAS, GUPTA A P The Committee of Circuit at Krishnagar, 1940, 59 · 6-12. 545

— The Select Committee in Bengal and its conflict with the Council in 1770. 1938, 55. 34-47. 546

DAS GUPTA, ARUN KUMAR Acheh in the seventeenth century Asian trade. 1962, 81 37-49 547

DAS GUPTA, ASHIN The crisis at Surat, 1730-32 1967, 86: 148-62. 548

— Madras commercial records, 1956, 75 · 26-41 549

— The making of Travancore 1961, 80· 124-48. 550

Malabar in 1740. 1960, 80· 90-117 551

— A note on out-station factories (Bombay). 1957, 76· 162-65. 552

— On Narendra Krishna Sinha, the historian 1976, 95 . [20 p.], bibl 553

— Studies in Madras records. 1956, 75 . 127-33. 554

— On Narendra Krishna Sinha: The Historian, 1987. 310-316. 555

DAS GUPTA J N Wellesley's Plan for the improvement of Indian agriculture, 1917, 15 : 78-81 556

— Wellessley's Scheme for the improvement of Calcutta, 1917, 15 : 82-85. 557

DAS GUPTA SANJUKTA Women in the Traditional World of the Singhbhum Hos, 2003, 122 · 56-67 558

DAS GUPTA, UMA Indian public opinion and the Vernacular Press Act 1878, 1973, 92 · 201-19 559

DATTA, ACHINTYA Railways and Economic Transition in Burdwan, 2002, 121 : 7-32 560

DATTA, C L Significance of Shawlwool trade in Western Himalayan Politics. 1969, 89 · 16-28 561

— Zorawar Singh : political mission of J D Cunningham 1841-42, 1969, 88 . 82-9. 562

DAS GUPTA, R. K. India Since Independence, 1997, 116 : 9-34. 563

DATTA, DEBABRATA Tea industry in Cachar; its origin. 1965, 84 . 1-9. 564

DATTA, JATINDRA MOHAN Old Calcutta Documents - a plea for their preservation. 1934, 48 : 126-33. 565

DATTA, KALIKINKAR Agitation against heavy marriage expenses in Bihar during the late nineteenth century, 1976, 95 : 240-6. 566

— Currency and Banking in Bengal and Bihar during years of transition (1756-1835). 1949, 68: 53-61. 567

— Early career of Siraj-ud-Daulah 1967, 86· 142-7. 568

— Early publications 1968, 87· 92-8. 569

— Exchange of the Dutch Settlement of Baranagore for some lands in the vicinity of Hugli. 1942, 62 : 89-91 570

— Governors and Deputy Governors of Bihar in the eighteenth century, 1962, 81 : 32-6 571

— Historical importance of some unpublished Bhagalpur records. 1961, 80 · 1-15. 572

— Impressions of some modern European scholars about India, 1978, 97 : 128-38. 573

— The Malabar Rajahs and the East India Company. 1939, 57 · 1-9. 574

— Nature of the Indian revolt of 1857-59. 1954, 73 : 16-24. 575

DATTA, KALIKINKAR Nawab Alivardi's Perwanah for regulating the custom duties on the Company's trade in Bengal 1933, 46 : 122-4. 576

— Original records about the Santhal Insurrection of 1855, 1934, 48 · 32-7 577

— Popular discontent in Bihar on the eve of the movement of 1857-9, 1955, 74 1-4. 578

— Post Buxar negotiations between Shah Alam II and the English, 1955, 70 : 7-12 579

— Provision for Shah Alam II and his family at Delhi in 1804, 1948, 67 : 22-31. 580

— Restoration of the Dutch Settlements in India 1816-17 A D., 1941, 61 . 46-9 581

— The Santhal Insurrection of 1855-56, 1935, 50 : 29-43; 1936, 51 : 19-35 582

— Situation of the Dutch in Bengal (1740-1756 A.D.) 1932, 43: 75-82; 1932, 44: 29-41,156-68 583

— Some records relating to the method of appointment of the vakeels in the administration of the East India Company 1952,71: 44-52 584

— Some Unpublished documents relating to the conspiracy of Wazir Ali. .1938, 55: 137-50 585

— Some Unpublished English letters of historical importance 1941 60: 58-73 586

— Some unpublished letters relating to the Roman Catholic Church at Patna. 1940, 59· 54-62 ' 587

DATTA, KALIKINKAR Some unpublished records of the Anglo-Nepalese War (1814-1816), 1972, 91· 111-21. 588

— State of Shahabad,March to August 1858, 1957, 76· 82-8. 589

— Three eighteenth century manuscripts of historical value. 1934, 48 134-6. 590

(i) Waqai-i-Fath Bangala Waqai-i-Mahabat Jang by Muhammad Wafa.

(ii) Ahwal-i-'Ali-wirdi-khan.

(iii) Dastur-ul-insha, Dy Munshi Bijairam. 591

DATTA, L P Administration. of Justice in Bengal in the last decades of the 18th century 1937, 54 · 18-25. 592

DATTA, POLLY Inadequate collection of Local Cess on Land for Local Purposes in Bengal Province during the late 19th Century, 2005, 124 . 101-112. 593

DATTA, SHYAMA PRASAD, The Bengal Famine of 1943, 1999, 118 · 49-68. 594

DATTAGUPTA, BELA Deroziana, 1983, 102 : 45-49. 594A

DAVIDSON, C J C. Dacca in 1840, 1931, 42 . 36-48, illus. 595

DE, AMALENDU Fazlul Huq and his reaction to the Two-Nation Theory (1940-47). 1974, 93. 23-38. 596

— Indigo plantation-a source of oppression 1963, 82· 154-60; 1964, 83 56-68. 597

— The Muslims as a factor in Assam politics, 1826-47. 1977, 96. 114-28. 598

— Raja Subodh Chandra Mallik and his times. 1979, 98: 1-179 599

DE, AVI The last flight of Netaji Bose, 1980,99.183-7. 600

DE, BARUN Brajendranath De and John Beames-A study in the reactions of Patriotism and Paternalism in the I C S. at the time of the Ilbert Bill 1962, 81 · 1-31, Reprinted in 1987, 106 224-258 601

DE, BARUN Sardar K.M. Panikkar. 1964, 83: 69-74. 602

DE CACEGAS, FREY LUIS Dominicans at Chittagong (1601-93). 1914, 9· 1-5 603

DE COSSON, A F C Buxar and its battle. 1910, 5 : 127-32, illus, plates 604

— Chunar. 1909, 4 : 413-9, plates. 605

— The early days of the East Indian Railway; a sidelight on the Mutiny. 1910,5. .261-72, illus. 606

— The old overland route across Egypt to India 1915, 10. 211-21. 607

DE, J C Activities of the old company in India (1620-1661) several'aspects; 1937, 54. 53-63. 608

— Anglo-Dutch rivalry in the waters of the East Indian Archipelago, 1600-19. 1942, 62· 129-48. 609

— The East India Company and the Dutch menace (1654-61). 1940, 58 6-12. 610

— Lashkar in Indian historical documents (1600-1661). 1941, 61: 71-81. 611

— The Malabar corsair and the company's trade with India (1600-1661). 1941, 60: 86-100. 612

— The trade in elephants and ivory (1600-1661) and the old Company 1941, 61. 20-37. 613

Western corsairs and the trade of the Old Company (1600-1661). 1945, 65· 29-40 614

DE, SHUMBHOO CHUNDER Sir Gregory Charles Paul, the distinguished Advocate-General 1909, 3 : 311-6. 615

— William Ritchie, the eminent Advocate-General, 1909, 3 : 134-7 616

DE, SUDHANSU SEKHAR The Peasant in Indian Society, Poona District 1937 to 1951, 2006, 125 : 114-123. 617

DEY, AMIT The Image of Women in the Prophetic Mirror, The Bengal Experience · 19th - 20th Centuries, 2004, 123 · 19-63. 618

DEANE, ANN A guide up the river Ganges from Calcutta to Cawnpore, Futteh Ghur, Meerut etc, with the correct distance at every station, 1926, 31 : 1-9, map 619

The Death of Clive; a conflict of evidence. 1934, 47. 36-43, plate. 620

DEB, A Diarchy in Bhutan. The Dharama Raja-Deb Raja System 1972, 41. 158-65. 621

DENHOLM, A F The making of a Liberal Viceroy. 1966, 85 : 1-12 622

— An account of Lord Ripon's early radical career and his interest in India 1848 to 1880. 623

DENNY, MILA A note on the Rev. Paul Limrick and the Limrick family. 1908, 2: 152-60, plate. 624

DESHPANDE, Y K Revenue administration of Berar in the reign of Aurangzeb (1679 A D.). 1930, 39. 43-8. 625

DEY see DE

DHAR, GOKULNATH The friends of Warren Hastings. 1924, 27: 176-84. 626

DIGHE, V G The Janjira expedition of Baji Rao I Peshwa's first offensive. 1939, 56· 65-79 627

DIGHE, V G The other side of the North-South controversy. 1980, 99: 178-82. 628

DISKALKAR, D B An unpublished letter of Major James Rennel, dated Bengal, August 31st 1765. 1933, 46. 26-31. 629

DOBIE, MARRYAT R Dr. John Leyden and Sir William Burrough. 1936, 52: 67-74. 630

DOWNING, J DE GREY The cyclone of 1864. 1907, 1: 112-22, plates. 631

DRUMMOND, E M The northern side of Tank Place (Dalhousie Square) in the eighteenth century, 1907, 1: 60-5, Reprinted in 1990, 109 29-33 632

Duleep Singh, Maharaja Letter, May 1887, 1965, 84 . 186-93 633

DUNBAR, ROBERT, Secretary's pages; 1987, 106 : 39-40. 634

— The Town Hall Lotteries, 1990, 109 · 72-73 635

DUNN, TOD English verse in old Calcutta, 1922, 24 · 53-94. 636

On the poets of old Calcutta, with specimens of their writing.

— The memoirs of William Hickey, 1923, 26 : 13-30 637

The Dutch Cemetery at Chinsurah, 1918, 16 . 195-207. 638

DUTTA see DATTA

DUYKER, EDWARD Economic Change and the Santals of West Bengal 1982, 101 · 61-78. 639

EWM and KND, Anglo-Indian Ghost Stories, 1987, 106 53-58 640

E W M Lola Montez. the story of a fair Penitent. 1907 1. 135-6. port. 641

— Old Chinsurah· "The garden of sleep" 1908, 2: 110-2. illus 642

— Old St., James's· The church that fell 1908, 2 · 145-51, illus 643

— The "Sans Souci" and its "Star". 1907, 1· 22-5. plate 644

— and K N D Anglo-Indian ghost-stories. 1909, 3. 1-6 645

— and — Celebrated vocalists who visited India. 1909, 3: 202-5 646

The Earliest recorded episcopal visitation of Bengal 1712-1715. 1910, 6: 200-15 647

With notes on Father Barbier's letter by H. Hosten.

Early days of postal administration in India. 1921, 22 : 159-200. 648

Echoes fromChandernagore, some gleanings from old registers 1934, 48: 47-50. 649

Echoes from old Chandernagore. 1908, 2. 343-56 plates 650

The Eden Gardens. 1924, 27: 75-8 651

Reprinted from the official guide to the Calcutta Exhibition of 1923

The Editor's note book. 1918, 17 28-9, 1922, 24· 181-200, 1923, 25: 89-96, 1706, 1923, -26 · 104-12, 201-8; 1924, 27. 103-12, 218-24; 1924, 28· 115-20, 232-40, 1925, 29: 99-104, 231-40; 1925, 30· 112-20, 227-32, 1926, 31 . 89-98, 201-5, 1926,32 63-74,141-54, 1927,33 73-82, 163-73; 1927,34: 63-76, 136-47, plates, 1928, 35. 91-

102, 181-92, 1928, 36· 57-67, 1928, 37: 136-45 ; 1929, 37: 71-81, 158-68 ; 1929, 38. 88-97, plate, 177-92; 1930, 39· 67-77, plate, 169-80, plate; 1930, 40: 58-70, plate, 148-59, illus; 1931, 41: 84-95, plate, 179-88, plate; 1931, 41: 71-82, illus, 150-61; 1932, 43: 50-60, plate, 145-55; 1932, 44: 91-102, 181-92, plate; 1933 45· 69-78, 135-43; 1933, 46: 54-64, illus, 143-51 , 1934, 47: 70-9, plate, 126-37; 1934, 48: 61.70, 137-45, plate; 1935, 49-71-82, illus, 142-53, illus; 1935, 50·- 59-68, plate, 124-37, plate; 1936, 51: 58-67, plate, 130-6.; 1936, 52. 47-59, plate, 132-44, plates; 1937, 53: 49-62, 126-31; 1937, 54: 92-110;1938, 55: 117; 1939, 56: 110; 1940,58· 78; 1940, 59 88-90, 1941, 60: 101, 1945, 65 109-16; 1946, 66. 75-81; 1948, 67. 62-5; 1949, 68: 70-4; 1950, 69· 55-60, 1952, 71: 92-3; 1967, 86: 191-4. 1986, 105 · preface; 1987, 106 : preface; 1988, 107 · preface; 1989, 108 : preface; 1990, 109 : preface; 1991, 110 . I-IX; 1992, 111 : I-IX; 1993, 112 :I-IX; 1994, 113 : 1-7; 1995, 114 · 1-7; 1996, 115 : 1-7; 1997,116 · 1-7; 1998, 117 : 1-7; 1999, 118 : 1-7 652

Edmund Burke and the Impeachment of Warren Hastings. 1925, 29. 201-6. 653

ELLIOT, ALEXANDER Some further letters of Alexander Elliot (Ed. by Walter K Firminger). 1910, 6 : 179-99, plate. 654

ELSON, SAMUEL R Personal memories and reminiscences of the Calcutta cyclone of the 5th October 1864, 1908, 2: 120-5, illus 655

Extracts from the "Calcutta Gazette" 1927, 34: 110-3. 656

Extracts from the "India Gazette" 1781 to 1786. 1933, 46: 37-41. 657

A Famous portrait of Warren Hastings. 1925, 30 : 121-2, plate. 658

The Farington Diary. 1923, 26: 169-79. 659

Father Ambrose of Rennes Relation" of the Capuchin Missions in Egypt, Syria, Mesopotamia, Persia and East India (1644-47) tr; from the Latin by H Hosten 1929, 37 : 90-110. 660

FAY, PETER WARD The irrespressible drug. Opium and the Opium War. 1971, 90· 149-64 661

FELDBAECK, ILE Cloth production and trade in late eighteenth century Bengal, a report from the Danish factory in Serampore. 1967. 86: 124-41. 662

FERRIER. R W The trade between India and the Persian Gulf and the East India Company in the 17th Century. 1970, 89· 189-98. 663

FIRMINGER, WALTER KELLY Additional notes to marriages in Bengal, 1759-1779 1910, 5 : 143-50. 664

— An appendix of original documents to "The Three Surgeons of Patna". 1910. 6 : 243-56. 665

— Armenian Church of the Holy Resurrection, Dacca. 1916, 13 : 221-23. plates. 666

A note by the Rev. S. T. Sarkies, Jr and by the Rev G. Johannes. 667

— Bengal Mofussil Records: Midnapore (Military). 1909. 3 : 238-76, illus. 668

— Bishop Wilson and the Second Earl of Clare. 1908, 2 . 17-46. 669

— Bishop Wilson and the Second Earl of Clare. A chapter in the secret history of steam navigation, 1908, 2 . 131-42. 670

FIRMINGER WALTER KELLY The Career of John O'Donnell and the cruise of the "Death of Glory", private ship of war. 1910, 5 : 273-307. 671

— Christian tombs at Bankipore and Patna, 1914, 9 . 28-39. 672

— The founder of Calcutta; 1. The Patna period, 1907,1. 195-201. 673

— The grant of the Diwani of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, 1765. 1914, 9 : 11-27. 674

— The Holwell monument. 1917, 14 92-8, 275-95, plates. 675

— John French and James Pattle, 1907, 1. 26-9. 676

— Leaves from the editor's notebook. 1907 1· 66-76, 156-69; 1908, 2. 83-104, illus, 211-44 , illus, 380-422, 506-21 , 1909, 3: 138-76. 357-400, 616-37, 1910, 5· 171-213, 346-72; 1910. 6:' 146-62, 394-409, 1911, 7: 228-38; 1914; 8: 210-24; 1915, 10. '148-56, 284-97, 1915 11. 105-27, 223-33; 1916, 12. 92-106, 253-71, 1916, 13: 212-20, 1917, 14: 115-9, 296-304; 1917. 15: 54-6. 60-5, 1918, 16: 27-40. 162-94 677

— Leaves from the President's note-book. 1914. 9 64-77, illus 250-7. 678

— Madame D'Arblay and Calcutta. 1914, 9: 244-49 679

— Materials for the history of Calcutta streets and houses, 1780-1834. 1917 14; 1-74. 159-222 ,1917, 15· 51-3, 86-8. plans. 680

FIRMINGER, WALTER KELLY Materials for the history of Grand Trunk Road-I, 1917 15: 42-50. 681

— A note on Bansbena its Raj, its temples, its missions and school. 1908, 2 74-82 illus. 682

— Notes on old Calcutta. 1918, 17: 1-24. 683

— Obituary notice. 1917. 15: 36-7 684

— Our work. 1907, 1: 9-21. plate 685

— A brief description of the programme of works adopted by the Calcutta Historical Society 686

— Reprint of a rare pamphlet on the Nanda Kumar trial 1914, 9. 259-61. 687

— Reprint of a pamphlet issued in August 1775 688

— Selections from the note-books of Justice John Hyde 1909, 3 27-64. 689

— Some old burial grounds. 1916, 12. 107-22 illus. 690

— Some old graves at Dacca 1917, 15 · 1-4 691

— Some records of East Indian Ships, 1778-1784 1910, 5 4-46, illus. 692

— Three biographical notes 1934, 47, 44-7 693

— and CRAWFORD, DG Additional notes to marriages in Bengal, 1759-1779. 1910, 5: 143-50. 694

— and MADGE, E WALTER Baptisms at Calcutta 1759-1766; Church of England. 1910, 5 325-32. 695

FIRMINGER, WALTER KELLY and MADGE,E WALTER Burials in Calcutta 1759-1761 , Church of England. 1910, 5 136-42 696

— Burials' in Calcutta, 1762-1774; Church of England, 1910, 6: 92-126 697

— Marriages in Bengal, 1759-1779 (Church of England). 1909, 4. 486-512. 698

— List of European marriages registered between 1759-1779. 699

— Marriages in Calcutta, 1780-1785 (Church of England), 1911, 7 . 164-71. 700

— Our work, 1987, 106 . 15-27. 701

— Leaves from the Editor's Note Book, 1987, 106 ; 28-38 702

— Our Twenty fifth Anniversary · work done and work still to do, 1987, 106 . 317-320. 703

— Our work,1990, 109 : 6-14. 704

— The Founder of Calcutta : the patna Period, 1990, 109 . 15-19 705

— The last Trace of the Mahratta Ditch, 1990, 109 22-23. 706

— The Mahratta Ditch, 1990, 109· 24-25. 707

— The first coming of the English to Bengal. 1924 27 127-47. 708

Fiscal, The Barwell-clavering "Affairs d'honneur". 1909, 3 : 277-80, plates. 709

FISHER, THOMAS, *comp* Memoir on education of Indians. 1919, 18 73-156; 1919 19 99-202. 710

FORBES, GERALDINE HANCOCK. The English positivists and India 1974, 93: .74-83. 173-80. 711

Foreword, 1922, 24:.1-2. 712

"Fort William at Bengal" about 1730. 1923, 26 : 132, plate (On "Fort William at Bengal". an engraving by Gerard Vanderguchi) 713

FOSTER, William British Painters in Bengal 1925, 29 : 1-6. 714

— The Company's 'Nishans' 1930, 40· 139, illus. 715

FOSTER, WILLIAM A Document of the Charnock time, 1909, 3: 281-3 716

— George Duncan Beechy 1931, 41: 101-4, plate 717

— Governor Richard Bourchier. 1914, 8: 181-3. 718

— The Hastings-Imhoff romance. 1927, 33 106-12. 719

— James Augustus Hicky: Some new facts 1925, 30 . 123-30. 720

— The Late Mr Samuel Charles Hill 1926. 31 · 192-4, plate 721

— More about Mrs Fay, 1927, 33 : 8-11. 722

— Popular Chapel. 1926. 32: 77-8 723

— The portrait in the Town Hall of General Hewitt. 1927, 33. 37-8. 724

— Portraits of the first Earl of Minto. 1927, 34: 106-9, plate 725

— Sir Thomas Ivie. 1935 50. 86-9 726

— Some foreign European artists in India. 1930, 40. 79-98. 727

— Who wrote Heartly House? 1917 15: 109-10 728

— William Barwell. Governor of Fort William 1748- 49 1924, 27· 35-43. 729

— William Hodges, R A in India. 1925, 30. 1-8 730

FOSTER, WILLIAM William Larkins. 1925. 29· 226. plate. 731

A Frenchman's view of India, 1829-32. 1934, 47: 80-9, plate 732

FURBER, HOLDEN Edmund Burke and India. 1957 76 11-21. 733

— Glimpses of Life and trade on the Hugli 1720-1770 1967, 86: 13-23 734

— *ed.* The private record of a Governor-General 1793-1798, 1933, 46 : 140-1. 735

— Edmund Burke and India, 1987, 106 163-175. 736

FUREDY, CHRISTINE The early history of Morrison & Cottle Private Ltd. A procedure retail enterprise of Calcutta 1979,98 1-9. 737

G H A Calcutta benefactress. 1907. 1. 137-47 738

— The opening of the East. indian Railway. 1908, 2 : 55-61. 739

On the 15th August 1854 first passenger train steamed out of Howrah and the first section of the East Indian Railway was opened for public traffic

GANGULI *see* GANGULY

GANGULY, CHARU CHANDRA The Presidency Small Cause Court, Calcutta the oldest existing court in India. 1948, 67· 46-52. 740

GANGULY, N Obituary Notice of the Late Raja Prafulla Nath Tagore. 1938, 55: 238-9 741

GANGULY, NARENDRANATH The Calcutta Cricket Club: its origin and development 1936,52· 22-37, 113-31, illus. maps; Reprinted in 1990, 109 : 90-100. 742

— Calcutta Historical Society (Half Century of Work). 1957 Reprinted on 1987, 106 · 321-329, 76. 166-74. 743

— Dr Walter Kelly Firminger. 1940, 58. 76-7. 744

— The Koh-i-noor. 1954, 73· 91-103

From the 'Mottee Mundeer' to the Buckingham Place. 745

— The Koh-i-noor 1955, 74 . 28-48.

(Dr Login's description of the famous Toshakhana of Ranjeet Singh) 746

— The Late Mahamahopadhaya Pandit Haraprasad Shastri. 1931, 42: 148-9. 747

— The Late Rai Preo Nath Mukherjee Bahadur, 1931, 42: 148-9 748

GANGULY, NARENDRANATH A note on Sati. 1951, 70: 55-7. 749

— Pages from Secretary's notes. 1951, 70: 58-61; 1952, 71 · 94-6. 750

— A peep into the social life of Bengal in the 18th Century, 1950, 69 : 46-50. 751

— The Sheriffs of Calcutta 1931-1950, 1950, 69 · 51-2. 752

GATES, ROSALIE PRINCE Tipu Sultan of Mysore and the revolutionary government of France, 1793-1799, 1964, 83 : 7-19 753

General Jean Baptist Talhiade, 1916, 12 . 172-7 754

General note-book, 1908, 2 · 357-70 : 524-8, 1909, 3 : 177-81, 1909, 4 : 607-15; 1910, 5 . 154-65, illus, maps, 373-8; 1910, 6 : 47-56, 372-82, plates, 1911, 7 . 220-7, plates. 755

GERBEAU, HUBERT The Indians of the Mascarenes . A success in Diaspora : Mauritus and Reunion (17th-20th centuries) 1997, 116 : 35-79. 756

GHOSH, BENOY Some old family founders in 18th century Calcutta, 1960, 79 : 42-55, Reprinted in 1987, 106 197-212. 757

GHOSH, HEMENDRA PRASAD The Diary of . .1983, 102 : 40-54, 63-75 : 1984, 103 62-72, 1985, 104 : 81-7. 758

GHOSH, J. M. Revenue history of a Bengal Pargana, 1926, 32 : 57-62. 759

GHOSH, JAMINI MOHAN An Afghan fortress in Mymensingh, the story of Bokainagar, 1924, 27 : 56-8. 760

— Hostorical records in Mymensingh Collectorate 1923, 26 · 79-82. 761

— A note on Rennell's placenames,1924, 28 : 192. 762

— The Pagal Panthis of Mymensingh, 1924, 28 . 42-53. 763

— The site where Nandakumar was executed, 1964, 83, 141-3, plan; Reprinted in 1990, 109 · 34-35. 764

GHOSH, KALI CHARAN Romance of the East India Company 1979, 98 : 33-41 765

GHOSH, MALIKA Bengal Chemical : Case Study of an indigenous Chemical Enterprise, 2006, 125 :100-113. 766

GHOSH, PARIMAL Calcutta versue Dundee . aspects of industrialisation in the colonial rule 1888-1905, 1980, 99 . 22-8. 767

— Peasant resistance to British Imperialism in Burma 825-1870, 1983, 102: 30-62. 768

GHOSH, PRADYOT KR. Organizational structure of a revolutionary secret society · Anushilan Samity 1901-1918, 1978, 97 ; 139-48. 769

GHOSH, SUJATA The British Indian Association (1851-1900), 1958. 77 . 99-119. 770

— The racial question and liberal English opinion as reflected in the Friend of India, from the Mutiny to the Ilbert Bill. 1962, 81. 57-63. 771

GHOSH, SURESH CHANDRA Dalhousie and the Santal Insurrection of 1855. 1971,90: 85-98. 772

GLAMANN, KRISTOFF Bengal and the world trade about 1700. 1957,76. 30-9. 773

The "Good old days" 1931, 41 : 174-5. (A letter of an old country captain) 774

GOOPTU, SUPARNA Capitalism, Imperialism and Unequal Development : Gleanings from Marxist writings, 2006, 125 : 124-140. 775

The Governor-General of a day 1916, 12 : 1-31. 776

GREWAL, J S J D. Cunningham and his British predecessors on the Sikhs 1964, 83: 101-14. 777

— James Mill and Hinduism 1966, 85. 57-68. 778

GREY, C Voice from the past. 1932,44. 176-7.

On remarks of Philip Francis about Alexander Dow's *History* of *Hindustan.* 779

GRIER, SYDNEY C At a great price an incident of history. 1932, 44: 103-11 780

— The first marriage of Mrs Hastings. 1922, 24 : 47-8. 781

— A god-daughter of Warren Hastings. 1926, 32 49-56 782

— The mutiny at Vellore in 1806. 1924, 28· 166-80. 783

— Sir Charles Napier at Barrackpore 1923.25. 156-7 784

— Some fresh light on the second Mrs. Hastings and her family. 1910,5· 333-4l; plates, illus, facsims Facsims of Warren Hastings' handwriting. 785

GROVER, B L The genesis of the Indian National Congress, 1963, 82 131-9 786

— The rationale of the Partition of Bengal (1905), 1964, 83 : 90-100. 787

GUHA, ARAVINDA Abanindranath in Government School of Art 1972, 91 . 166-75. 788

GUHA, RANAJIT An administrative blueprint of 1785, 1955, 74 : 68-78 789

GUPTA, AMIT KUMAR The execution of March 1931, Gandhi and Irwin, 1971, 90 : 99-117 790

GUPTA, PRATUL CHANDRA Nana Saheb at Bithur, 1958, 77: 61-82 791

— *ed.* John Macleod's Private journal during the Maratha war 1817-18, 1980, 99 · 64-84, 188-211; 1981, 100 73-98, 1982, 101. 99-120 792

— (ed) The Diary of Hemendra Prasad Ghosh, 1986, 105· 100-104 793

GUPTA, RANJAN The aboriginal world of Birbhum from the Ghatwal revolt to the Santal Insurrection of 1855-56 1974, 93 : 59-73, 137-72. 794

— The growth and decay of the cotton piece-goods industry of Birbhum, 1978, 97 . 65-78. 795

GUPTA, SUMITRA The mystery of he origin of Indian National Congress, 2006, 125 . 83-94. 796

GURNER, C W An aporogia for conspiracy. notes on Memoir of the revolution in Bengal, 1928, 36 · 8-12 797

— The Black Pagoda. 1934, 48: 44-6. 798

— Lord Hastings and the monuments of Agra. 1924, 27: 148-53. 799

— The merchant zemindars. 1925, 29: 56-67, 155-63. 800

— Plans of Chandernagore 1757 and 1769 1935, 50 : 44-51, plans 801

— Verelst in Chittagong : Study in the first months of the Company's administration in Chittagong, 1924, 27: 12-21. 802

— What the Hooghly saw? A narrative of events on the river at the fall of Calcutta in 1756, 1924, 28: 186-91 803

— Whereabouts and historical value of the early district records of the Company's civil administration in Bengal. 1930, 40· 133-8. 804

— The Zamindars of the twenty-four parganas, 1927, 33: 85-91, facsim. 805

H R A young civilian in Bengal in 1805; life in Calcutta and at Mymensingh 1925, 29 · 110-47 806

HAIDAR, SISIR KUMAR How London reacted to the 'Sepoy Mutiny'. 1973, 92 :84-8 807

HALL, D G E The Dalhousie-Phayre Correspondence, 1852-56, 1929, 37· 9-14. 808

— The English Settlement at Negrais, 1753 to 1759, 1931, 42 · 102-8 809

HAMBLY, G R G The growth of bureaucracy in Indian administration after 1858: a private criticism by A.O. Hume. 1961, 80. 79-85. 810

— Lord Lytton and the Indian Civil Service; some new evidence from the Lytton-Stephen Correspondence 1960, 79 : 1-17. 811

HANNAH, H Pruce, Alexander and John Hannary. 1922, 24 : 162-5 812

HARDGROVE, ROBERT, The Representation of Satı · Four Eighteenth century Etchings by Battazard Sorvyns, 1998, 117 · 57-80. 813

HASAN ASKARI, *SYED* Bihar in the time of Akbar, 1944, 64 : 31-42, 1945, 65 . 7-28 814

— The mausoleum of saint of the Madari order of Sufis at Hilsa 1949, 68: 40-52 815

— New light on Rajah Ganesh and Sultan Ibrahim Sarqı of Jaunpur from contemporary correspondence of two muslim saints. 1948, 67 32-9. 816

— The political significance of Hazin's· career in eastern India 1943, 63: 1-10. 817

— Some documents relating to the mausoleum of Mamu Bhanja at Jaroha, Hajipur 1946, 66· 33-46. 818

— Some unpublished letters of Raja Ram Narain, 1942, 62: 54-71. 819

— An unpublished Persian letter of Mir Qasım,1939, 57. 10-23 820

— The Hooghly Imambara, its Madrasa and the library 1968, 87: 217-23. 821

— Jadunath Sarkar's Collection of Persian Manuscripts. 1971, 90: 118-21. 822

HASTINGS, WARREN Echoes from Calcutta's poets' Corner1908, 2: 188-90. 823

An ode by Warren Hastings written on board the "Berrington" in 1785 addressed to John Shore

— A Poem 1924, 27: 79-81. 824

The Hasttngs-Francis duel. 1925, 30: 50- 1. 825

Hastings' own account ·of his duel with Francis in 1780.

HAYNES, EDWARDS Subhas Chandra Bose and the early *Azad Hind Sangh :* April-Nov. 1941: 1977, 96: 1-21 826

HERAS, H Halebid, its ancient history and present state 1929, 38: 156-68 plan. 827

— A treaty between Aurangzeb and the Portuguese 1928, 36. 13-24 facsims. 828

HICKEY, WILLIAM Calcutta streets and houses in 1789; unpublished sketches and notes by William Hickey Ed. by W T Ottewill. 1935· 49 99-116. 829

Hickey's Houses in Calcutta 1923, 26: 31-4; 1935, 49: 93-8. 830

HICKSON. SAMUEL Diary of Samuel Hickson. 1777-1785, 1935, 49. 5-54. 831

HILDER, HERBERT The East India Company's regulation of its servants - a study in failure. Bengal in the 1760. 1978, 97: 1-23. 832

HILL, S CHARLES Captain Mills. 1924, 28: 14-20, plate. 833

HIRST, R J Early Collectorate Records of Burdwan, 1786-1790. 1910, 6. 228-42. 834

His excellency's speech at the opening of the Bengal Legislative Council building on the 9th Feb. 1931, 1931, 41· 1-4. 835

History of the Calcutta Madrassa. 1914, 8. 83-111; 1914, 225-50. plates. 836

HOBBS, HARRY American in India. 1944, 66: 19-32. 837

— Cadets. 1938 55· 202-33; 1940. 59 · 65-87. 838

— Calcutta· past and present. 1948, 67 : 53-7. 839

HOBBS, HARRY Calcutta barmaids. 1940, 59: 42-53. 840

— Clive's quarrel with the Dutch in 1759. 1935, 50 · 101-10; 1936, 51 : 36-42 841

— The "Company's Europeans" 1923, 26 : 95-7. 842

— John Barleycorn, Bahadur Old time taverns in India. 1940, 58 . 22-52. 843

— Old-time European Woman in India, 1950, 69 . 66-78. 844

— Remarkable origin of an Indian Commander-in-Chief. 1948, 67 : 58-9.. 845

— Scraps of Fort William regimental history, 1936, 52. 90-104, 1937, 53 7-30, 100-23, 1937, 54: 25-52 ; 1938, 55: 48-66. 846

— Soldier's dress in India. 1937, 54 :75-90. 847

— Calcutta Barmaids, 1987, 106 : 145-157, Reprinted in 1990, 109 · 107-114. 848

HODSON, V C The letters of Capt. William Mercer, Aide-de-Camp to Warren Hastings, and Lieutenant in the Governor-General's Body Guard. 1932, 44 · 1-28, 120-55. 849

HODSON, V C P The Black Hole of Calcutta. 1934, 47: 51-6. illus, 123. 850

— Calcutta and the London Stage. 1934, 47: 90-3 851

— Captain Alexander Grant, Adjutant-General during the siege of Calcutta 1756. 1931,41· 141-2. 852

— Captain Thomas Williamson, author of "Oriental field sports". 1935, 50: 47-8. 853

— General Bennet Marley. 1930, 40· 231-2. 854

— A letter of Warren Hastings 1934, 47: 124-5. 855

— The so-called 'mutiny' of the officers of the Bengal Army in 1796. 1928, 37: 69-80. 856

— Statistics relating to Officers of the Bengal Army, 1760-1834. 1916, 13. 69-73 857

— William Jackson, Registrar of the Supreme Court 1777-1807 1935, 50: 98-100. 858

— The Wreck of the Falmouth on Saugar Bank, 13th June 1766. 1934,48· 92-7 859

HORNE, E A Inscription on the tombs (Pre-mutiny) in the Patna city Cemetery. 1924, 28. 54-68. 860

HOSSAIN, SYUD Schoes from Old Dacca. 1909, 3 : 212-37, illus. 861

— Haji Mahomed Mohsin and the Hughli Imambarah, 1908, 2: 62-73, plates. 862

— Slavery days in Old Calcutta. 1908, 2: 271-6. 863

HOSTEN, H The Bandel and Chinsura Church registers, (1757-1913). 1915, 11 129-58, 159-222, plates. 864

— The Centenary of Darjeeling. 1930, 39: 106-23. 865

— Christian inscriptions from Serampur, 1921, 23: 171-94. 866

— Christian tombs at Bankipore and Patna 1914, 9. 176-80; 1915, 11: 258-63. 867

— The confraternity of the Rosary, Murghihata Cathedral Calcutta 1914, 9: 192-216. 868

— Errata in Bandel and Chinsurah Church registers, 1916, 13: 142-4. 869

— Inscriptions on Christian tombs, Akyab, Arakan, 1919, 18: 57-72. 870

— Inscription on Christian tombs in the Darjeeling District and at Akyab. 1924, 27: 94-9. 871

HOSTEN, H Notes on Father Barbier's letters. 1910, 216-27. 872

— The princely Beglaroffs. Inscriptions from Chinsura 1915, 10: 121-2. 873

— A week at the Bandel convent, Hugli, 1915, 10: 36-120, plates. 874

The author visited the church between Jan 4 and 10 in 1910 with a view to exploring the church register.

— *tr.* J.D. Hooker and Col. James Crommelin. 1931, 41. 51-7, plates. 875

— Jesuit letters from Bengal, Arakan, and Burma (1599-1600). 1925, 30: 52-76. 876

— An old marriage Register of the Chinsura Church, 1929, 38: 128-38 877

— Three days at the Bandel Convent, Hughly (1920), 1923, 26: 60-78. 878

— Three first type-printed Bengali books. 1914, 9: 40-63; 1916, 13: 67-8. 879

The Bengali books printed at Lisbon in Roman characters in 1743. Books prepared by Manoel da Assumpcao.

— Three oldest church registers of Serampur, 29th July 1769-1843. 1921, 23: 154-70 880

— *tr.* The lettres edifiantes on Bengal. 1911, 7: 131-63 Tr. from *Lettres edfiantes et curieuses,* 1781 ed, v: 10. & 11. 881

HOSTEN, H S Akbar's queen Mary. 1917, 34: 97-105. 882

HOSTEN, H and Book, J. Father Henry Roth, S.J (1650-51). 1930, 39: 49-52., 883

HUGHES, A The Tarikh-i-Bangala Mahabat Jangi of Nawab Yusuf Ali Khan, containing a new account in Persian of the reign of Nawab Sirajuddaulla, 1958, 77: 5-19, facsim. 884

HUMPHRIS, EDITH M Bob Pott. 1936, 51: 69-104. 885

HUTTENBACK, ROBERT A Great Britain and Yakub Beg-an Imperial excursion into Central Asia, 1962, 81: 119-31 886

— (The) Perpetuation of two stereo-types-racism and sexism in the imperial adventure story 1982, 101: 49-60. 887

India intra and extra Gangem. 1908, 2: 47-54 888

C.E. Buckland's extracts from Peter Heyleyn's book "Cosmographie . " , about Bengal of 17th century.

IRVINE, WILLIAM An early orientalist . Col. Anthony Polier. 1930, 39: 59-61 889

— The founder of Chandernagore 1910, 5. 342-5 890

J D Darjeeling in 1841. 1932, 44: 74-85, plate 891

(Sir) Jadunath Sarkar-Educational appointments. 1970, 89. 278-80 892

(Notes and Documents)

JAGADISH RAJ Changing Patterns in the Oudh Land Policy, 1856-68. 1959, 78. 87-91. 893

JAMESON, A K James Rennell: first Surveyor-General of India. 1924, 27: 1-11. 894

JARRIC, PERE DU A missionary tour in Bengal in 1598; Tr. from the French and annotated by the Rev. A. Sauliere. 1917, 14· 147-58 895

The Jesuits on Pegu at the end of the xvith Century Tr. from the French and annotated by the Rev. A Sauliere S J. 1919, 19: 64-80. 896

Continuation of A missionary tour in Bengal in 1598.

The jewel bond in Nuncomar's case. 1908, 2: 501-3, facsim. 897

JHA, J S Shahabad in 1801. 1954, 73,: 116-8. 898

Job Charnock's will. 1936, 51 127-9. 899

(CAPT.) John, MeClary's earlier privateering career, 1910. 6 : 69-86, 318-42. 900

(Major) John Morrison; Ambassador from the Great Mogul, 1931, 41 : 7l-3 901

JOSHI, C B Study in economic history, Indapur village, 1939, 57· 46-53 902

(Sir) Joshua's model. the story of Emily Warren and Robert Pott. 1923, 25: 107-13. 903

(The Late Mr.) Julian James Cotton. 1927, 33: 160-2. 904

Kalika Ranjan Qanungo. 1972, 91: 187-8. 905

KAMDAR, M. S. Agrarian Relations and Modes of Production in Sind : a Historical Survey 1989, 108: 42-88. 906

KANWAR, H I S Clive's house in Dum Dum. 1962, 81 : 64-8, Reprinted in 1990, 109: 26-28. 907

KANWAR, H I S Meeting with Major Harry Hobbs, 1961, 80 74-8, Reprinted in 1987, 106 ; 213-217. 908

— Memories of Dum Dum. 1961, 80 : 93-109. 909

KARAM ALI KHAN Alivardi Khan and Sirajuddaulah. tr. by Jadunath Sarkar. 1949, 68 : 1-25. 910

KARMAKAR, KALI CHARAN Anquetil Duperron and India, 1958, 77 : 83-98 911

KARPELLS, SUZANNE Fragments of correspondence from the French Contractor who built the house of the Asiatic Society of Bengal at No.1. Park Street, Calcutta during the year 1805-1808. 1946, 66. 11-8. 912

KEITH, A W Barabar hills, District Gaya. 1911, 7: 59-68, plates, illus. 913

— Notes on some Buddhist remains in Magadha. 1910, 6: 57-68. illus., plates. 914

— Notes on some Buddhist remains in Magadha, No. 2-Kurkihar, Punawa, Kauwa Dol and Pretsila. 1911, 7: 69-77. plates. 915

KENNEDY, BRAIN E An Indian Crisis and its European ramifications in the eighteenth century. the Chandernagore Dutch Affairs, 1767-1771. 1975, 94: 1-24 916

— The making of a Nawab: Joseph Francois Duplux, 1697-1763. 1977, 96· 50-64. 917

Kern Institute, Leiden. 1917, 33: 83. 918

KHALIUR RAHMAN. A F M Najib-ud-Daula. 1942, 62· 1-24. 919

KHAN, MOHIBBUL HASAN The French in the Second Anglo-Mysore war. 1945, 65· 55-65. 920

— Tipu Sultan and his English prisoners of war. 1942, 62· 124-8. 921

— Tipu Sultan's attack on Nargund. 1944, 64. 61-7. 922

KIERUF, SEVERIN Glimpses of Serampore (1810-1820),1933, 46: 23-5, 132-6. 923

KOFFSKY, PETER L Postal systems of India (l600-1785). 1971, 90: 47-74 924

KRISHAN LAL The sack of Delhi, 1857-58, as witnessed by Ghalib. 1955, 74· 102-12. 925

KRISHNASWAMI AIYANGAR, S Sri Ranga, the last Ruler of Vijayanagar empire in European records, 1939, 56· 1-17. 926

KULKARNI, A R Mountstuart Elphinstone & Maratha history, 1970, 89 199-210 927

KUITERS, W. G J. William Paxton 1744-1824, The History of an East Indian Fortune, 1992, 111 1-22. 928

LAHIRI, PRATAPSANKAR Indebtedness and Land transfer in a Punjab District . Ferozepore 1849-1914, 1994, 113 : 44-65 929

LAIRD·, M .A The contribution of missionaries to education in Bengal during the administration of Lord Hastings 1813-23, 1967, 86. 68-89 930

LAL DENA Manipur under paramountcy of the British Crown. Some anomalies of colonial rule 1891-1919, 1979, 98: 64-79. 931

LAL, K S The Ghaznavids in India 1970, 89. 131-52. 932

The last trace of Mahratta Ditch 1922, 24: 1861, plan. 933

LAVAN, SPENCER Rammohun Roy and the Rev. Jared Sparks. 1975, 94 25-30. 934

LESLIE, F M A history of the Second Presidency Battalion Calcutta Rifles 1917, 15: 5-10 935

A letter of Thomas Daniell, 1923, 26· 188-90, facsim. 936

LIBERTY, STEPHEN The Father of Warren Hastings, 1933, 46: 48-50. 937

Life in Old Calcutta 1924, 28: 129-41.

Reprinted from the Englishman. 938

KNIGHT LIONEL British Paramountcy and the education of the Mysore Prince 1973, 92. 37-57. 939

LITTLE, J H The Black-Hole-The question of Holwell's veracity, 1915, 11 : 75-104 940

LITTLE, J H. COTON, E. E. MONAHAN, E. J. MAITRA, AKSHAY KUMAR, The Black Hole Debate, 1987, 106· 71-112. 941

— *comp* The House of Jagatseth I. 1920. 20 111-200; 1921. 22: 1-119 942

Lord Curzon's bequest to Calcutta. 1925, 30: 211-31. 943

The loss of the "GROSVENOR". 1908, 2: 325-42. 944

Love. D E Rebellion in Southern Oudh, 1857-8. 1972, 91: 31-46. 945

"Lucknow Kavanagh". 1924. 28: 222-5. 946

LUDDEN, DAVID Urbanism and Early Modernity in the Tirunevelli Region, 1995, 114 . 9-39. 947

LYELL, GEORGE Some prints of-old Calcutta. 1909, 3: 308-10. plates. 948

— Some more prints of Old Calcutta. 1910, 5: 231-5, plates. 949

LYELL, J C The Ganges pilot and his bride. 1935, 50 : 44-6, illus. 950

McCUTCHION, DAVID The temples of Calcutta, 1968, 87· 45-58. 951

McLane, John R Land Revenue Transactions in Eighteenth Century Western Bengal. 1985 104· 1-23 952

Madame Grand, 1921. 23: 195 953

Madame Grand, an Aberdeen legend. 1933. 46: 42-7. 954

MADEC, RENE,Memori of Monsieur Rene Madec. Tr. by Jadunath Sarkar. 1936, 52 . 61-6. 1937; 53: 69-80; 1940. 58: 1-5 955

— Memoirs of Rene-Madec by Jadunath Sarkar. Translated from the French Manuscript 1938. 55: 1-10 956

MADGE, ELLIOT WALTER A forgotten Calcutta actress. Madame Maria Dhermainville or Mrs. Maria Madeline Taylor. 1908, 2 : 497-500. 957

— Mrs. Fay's letters· a review. 1909. 3. 130-3. 958

MADGE, ELLIOT WALTER *and* K N D Vincent Eyre and his wives. 1910. 6: 87-91. plates. 959

— *and* O'CANNELL, G *Comp* Lower circular road cemetery Calcutta. (List of monuments of historic. literary and general interest). 1910. 5: 308-24, illus. 960

— The "Sans Souci" and its star, 1990, 109 : 104-106. 961
— The Mahratta Ditch. 1924. 27: 215-7. 962
MAHARATNA, PARAMITA Economy and Society in Mid-eighteenth century Bihar : A Review, 1993, 112 : 17-47. 963
— British Commercial and Political Pursuits in Bihar 1757-1765, 2000, 119 : 21-48. 964
— Government of Bihar before the British Arrival, 2003, 122 : 68-76 965
— Judicial Administration of Bihar under the Provincial Council, 2006, 125 : 56-68. 966
MAHTAB, PRONOY CHAND The Bengal nobles: A status group, 1911-19. 1973 92. 23-36. 967
— Bengal nobles: an assessment of their influence · 1911-1919. 1975. 94 106-22. 968
— Bengal nobles in politics 1911-9, 1977, 96 : 129-41. 969
MAITI, PRASENJIT, when Refugees called the shots': Situating Federal Governance in History 2000, 199 · 157-172. 970
MAITRA, AKSHAY KUMAR A forgotten Capital of Bengal, 1924, 27 : 172-5. 971
— Historical antiquities in Rajshahi. 1924, 28. 37-41 972
— Paharpur, a relic of Buddhism. 1922 24· 166-9, plan plate. 973
MAJUMDAR, A K Hooker and Campbell in Sikkim 1962, 81: 132-9 974
MAJUMDAR,. DEBABRATA. The Hijli shooting episode (1931): a case study 1983. 102: 23-9. 975
MAJUMDAR, KANCHANMOY British attitude to Nepal's relations with Tibet and China. 1967, 86: 169-84, 1969, 88: 1-13. 976
— British Impact on Nepal. 1971, 90: 1-29. 977
— Early English trade in Orissa. 1960 79· 26 -41. 978
— Later days of Nana Saheb 1962 81· 96-107. 979
— Maharanee Chanda Kaur in Nepal. 1964, 83· 20-4. 980
— Nepal and the Indian mutiny, 1857-58. 1966, 85: 13-39. 981
— Nepal and the Sikh-Tibetan war. 1841-42 - 1963, 82· 12-25. 982

— A note on Anglo-Nepalese relations in 1838, 1967, 86· 1-9. 983

MAJUMDAR, N Munni Begum's "will". 1935. 72. 43-8. 984

MAJUMDAR, NIHARKANA Bengal politics in 1765, 1956. 75: 98-117. 985

MAJUMDAR, R C An account of the Sena Kings of Nepal based on a unique manuscript in the India Office Library 1930. 40. 27-31. 986

— Christian missionaries and renaissance in Bengal, 1967, 86: 1-12. 987

— The Fort William College and the historical and geographical studies in Bengal. 1948, 67. 40-5. 988

MAJUMDAR.R C The Manipur Rebellion of 1891 1959, 78. 1-29. 989

— Some unpublished documents regarding the Mutiny of 1857. 1957, 76· 45-70. 990

MALHOTRA, R I Afghan frontier settlements (1872- 1873) and Indian Public opinion, 1977, 96 : 65-9 991

MANN, HAROLD H The beginnings of tea cultivation in North East India, 1953, 72 : 9-18 992

MANN, MICHEL The Bengal Permanent settlement of 1793, social stagnation or social Revolution, 2001, 120 : 23-50. 993

MANRIQUE, FARY SEBAESTIAN Padre Maestro Fray Seb. Manrique in Arakan (1629-1635). Tr by F cotta, Ed & annotated by the Rev. H Hosten, 1916, 13 : 241-83. 994

— Padre Maestro Fray Seb. Manrique in Arakan (1629-1635). Tr. from the Spanish by the Rev. H. Hosten, 1918, 17 . 30-78. 995

— Padre Maestro Fray Seb. Manrique in Bengal (1628-Sept. 11, 1629). Tr. by the Rev L. Cardon. Ed. & annotated by the Rev. H. Hosten. 1916, 12. 272-315 ;

Tr. from Manrique's *Itinerario delas missiones del India oriental* 996

— Padre Maestro Fray Seb Manrique in Bengal (1628-Sept. 11, 1629). 1916, 13: 1-43.

Tr from Manrique's *Itinerario delas missions del India oriental* 997

Marriages in Bengal (1781-1800). 1920, 21. 77-141. 998

Marriages in Bengal (1786-1792) 1918, 16 41-71. 999

Marriages in Calcutta, (1713-54) 1914, 9: 217-43, 282-4. 1000

Marriages in Calcutta, 1780-1785 (Church of England). 1911, 7: 164-71. 1001

Marshall, P J British Merchants in eighteenth century Bengal 1976, 95. 151-63. 1002

— French and British approaches to India in the eighteenth century 1970, 89: 1-15. 1003

— Indian Officials under the East India Company in the eighteenth century Bengal. 1965, 84· 95-120 1004

— Private British investment in eighteenth century Bengal. 1967, 86. 52-67. 1005

MARTINEAU, A The Blackhole episode· is it history or myth? 1916, 12· 38-42, illus

English Translation from Martineau's French 1006

— L'episode du "Black Hole", histoire ou ligen de. 1916, 32-7. in French. 1007

The massacre of jiddah, 1727 1916, 13 156-76 1008

MATHUR, Y B Land revenue administration of the Punjab (1849-75). 1963, 82: 43-56. 1009

MEDHURST PHILIP Rammohun Roy and "the Day-star of approching Morn" 1991, 110 · 1-20 1010

Members' note book. 1907, 1: 82-7, 202-10 illus, 1908, 2: 113-253-64, 1914, 9: 122-4; 1915, to. 157. 9; 1915, 289-305; 1915, 11. 264 · 1916, 12· 319-26; 1916, 13. 125-6, 284-7; 1917, 14: 305-8, 1917, 15 38-41 1011

A memoir of Colonel Thomas Deane Pearse of the Bengal Artillery. No. 1. 1908, 2· 305-23, 459-96 illus, 1909, 3: 65-99, 284-307 illus; 1909, 4 519-32, 1910, 5 244-60; 1910, 6. 33-46, 266-96, 1911, 7· 101-30 1012

Memoir of Governor Brooke 1911, 7: 78-82.

Printed from the Asiatic journal, vol. XIX, Series, Jan-April 1836. 1013

Memories of Dum-Dum 1923, 26 35-40. 1014

A memory of Plassey 1925, 29: 73 Minutes 1987, 106 · 7-14. 1015

Mir Jumla's invasion of Assam, a contemporary Dutch Chronicle 1925, 29· 7-29, plate 1016

MISHRA, KAMALA PRASAD Growth of Opium Culture in Benaras, 1775-1795, 1 quantitative study 1972, 91 : 17-24. 1017

MISHRA, PATIT PABAN, Urbanzation in Medieval Orissa . Balasore Port and Its Hinterland in the seventeenth century, 2000, 119 : 7-20. 1018

MISRA, CHITTA RANJAN M. A Jinnah and the concept of an Independent state of undivided Bengal, 1998, 117 : 103-120. 1019

— Sarat Chandra Bose : Opponent of the Partition of Bengal, 1947, 2000, 119 : 133-156 1020

MITRA BASANTI Calcutta Historical Society : Annual Report 1990, 1990, 109 188-189 1021

MITRA, KALIPADA Currency of Bengal in the ninth decade of the eighteenth century 1945, 65· 46-54 1022

— Defence of the frontier of Bihar and Orissa against Maratha and Pindari incursions (1800-1819). 1941, 60: 49-57 1023

— Anglo-Nepalese treaty of Commerce, 1792. 1941, 61 15-9. 1024

— Beginning of English Education in Orissa. 1951, 70· 38-41 1025

— Confession of the Two Mutineers. 1941, 61: 38-45. 1026

MITRA, KALIPADA - Currency in Orissa. 1939, 57 66-76. 1027

— Discursive notes on Balasore. 1938, 55: 20-33 1028

— The grant of village Bispi to Vidyapati Thakur. 1943, 63· 24-30. 1029

— History of Kharakpur Raj 1953, 72: 49-62 1030

— Insurrection of the Coles in Chotanagpur 1942, 62: 72-88. 1031

— Invalid Jagirs 1949, 68 37-9. 1032

— Jagabandhu Vidyadhara. 1940, 58. 71-3 1033

— Land revenue administration of Orissa after British conquest. 1952, 71: 64-84. 1034

— Matters criminal (from Orissa records) 1954, 73: 45-50 1035

— Matters criminal (from Bihar records). 1954, 73 . 127-36. 1036.

— Mayurbhanj at the time of the British conquest, 1803. 1950, 69: 8-16. 1037

— Meriah sacrifice in Orissa 1931, 42. 30-5. 1038

— Nilgiri Estate (Orissa) on British conquest 1950, 69· 37-9. 1039

— Notes. 1950, 70. 34-7 1040

— Santal Insurrection in Chotanagpur. 1940, 58. 13-21. 1041

MITRA, KALIPADA Suppression of Suttee in the Garhjat States of Orissa 1932, 43 133-6. 1042

— Suppression of Suttee in the Province of Cuttack, 1933, 46 . 125-31. 1043

MITRA MONABI The East-West Encountre . A Quest for Identity Amongst the Early Indo-Anglian Poets, 2004, 123 : 64-82 1044

MITRA, R C. Anglo-French trade conflict in Bengal 1765-1769, 1956, 75 · 87-91. 1045

MITRA, RADHARAMAN Unpublished reports of the Calcutta School Society. 1977, 96. 142-63 1046

MITRA, SISIR KUMAR Dr Upendra Nath Ghosal · an obituary note 1969, 88 207-9. plate 1047

MODAVE, Comte de French mercenaries in the Jat Campaign of 1775-76; Tr from the manuscript journal of Comte de Modave by Jadunath Sarkar, 1936, 51: 114-26. 1048

MD DELWAR HUSSAIN Charles Stewart's (1764-1873) history of Bengal and the beginning of the 19th century historical scholarship on medieval Bengal, 1978, 97· 149-60. 1049

MOIR, D M Notes on the origin of the Old Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, 1910, 6 1-20, illus Reprinted from the *Indian Medical Gazette,* 1903. v 38, Reprinted in 1990, 109 `122-134 1050

MOLLA, MD. GYASUDDIN Lahore resolution, six points and the emergence of Bangladesh 1982, 101 : 79-87. 1051

MONAHAN, F J Early history of Bengal 1916, 13 : 44-66; 200-1917, 14: 75-91; 1917, 15: 25-35,89-108; 1919. 19. 31-43. 1920, 21. 1-18. 1052

Monumental inscriptions at Diamond Harbour Cemetery. 1934, 47. 102-5, plan 1053

MORENO, W W B Anglo-Indian Women of the past. 1930, 39: 53-8. 1054

— The life of Lala Babu. 1926, 32 .96-108 1055

(Krishna Chandra Sinha of the Paikpara Raj and Kandi Raj)

— Michael Madhu Sudan Dutt and his Anglo-Indian Wives. 1923, 26: 191-4. 1056

MUKHERJEE see MUKHERJI

MUKHERJEE ABHIJIT The Peruvian Bank Revisited : A critique of British Cinchona Policy in Colonial India, 1998, 117 · 103-120. 1057

MUKHERJI, AMITABHA Infanticide in Bengal and its suppression, 1956, 75 118-26 1058

— Movement for the abolition of Sati in Bengal in the 19th century. 1958, 77: 20-41. 1059

— Sati as a social institution in Bengal 1957, 76 99-115. 1060

MUKHERJI, ASOKNATH Reform from within and the instrumentality of Dall's Calcutta Mission: Initial phase 1855-58. 1980, 99: 131-41. 1061

MUKHERJI, NILMANI A Bengal Zamindar in 1857, 1972, 91: 47-63. 1062

— A Charitable effort in Bengal in the 19th century : The Uttarpara Hitakari Sabha. 1970, 89: 247-63. 1063

— The Ryotwari system and rural society of the Madras Presidency (1792-1827), 1959,78· 111-22. 1064

— A Charitable Effort in Bengal in the Nineteenth Century : the Uttarpara Hitakari Sabha, 1987, 105 : 259-275. 1065

— The late Pratul Chandra Gupta, 1989, 108 . 1-4. 1066

MUKHERJI, P C Early military resources of the East India Company. 1925, 30: 204-8 1067

— Influence of Sea-power on the consolidation of the position of the English on the East. 1926, 31 · 113-23. 1068

MUKHERJI, RILA, Calcutta in the 18th Cenury : Vignettes from contemporary French and Socttish Travel Accounts, 1991, 110 : 75-91. 1069

MUKHERJI, S N Bhadralok in Bengali language and literature an essay on the language of class and status 1976, 95: 225-37. 1070

— A note on Sir William Jones and the slave trade in Bengal 1963,82: 106-11. 1071

— Poetics and Politics · Sir William Jones and the Debate on Aesthetics in the Eighteenth Century, 1992, 111 . 23-38. 1072

MUKHERJI, SUBODH KR. Damodar Dharmanand Kosambi: a Marxist historian of India 1981, 100: 51-8. 1073

MUKHERJI, TARIT KUMAR Joseph Davey Cunning-ham-some of his activities in India. 1957, 76 . 116-22 1074

— Mayor's court and the Indian residents of Calcutta· 1951, 70: 42-5. 1075

— A note on the administration of justice by the Calcutta Mayor's Court (1726-1774). 1952, 71: 85-91. 1076

— A note on the Sino-Sikh treaty of 1842. 1954, 73· 145-9. 1077

MULLIK, PROMOTHA NATH Notable Bengalis in 1806. 1925, 30. 199-200. 1078

(The Late Shri) N. N. Ganguly 1966, 85: 133. 1079

MUNSHI, SHOMA Social Composition of the 19th Century Bhadrolok in Calcutta, 1996, 115 : 28-47. 1080

NAHAR, PURAN CHANDRA Inscription at Dasturhat (Murshidabad) 1754 A. D. 1928, 35 71-3. 1081

NAIDIS, HARK Herbert Edwards man on .the spot 1968, 87: 137-49 1082

— John Lawrence and the origin of the Punjab system 1849-57. 1961. 80· 38-46. 1083

— John Lawrence, Mutiny hero 1963 82: 1-11. 1084

— A note on Sir John Lawrence and the income-tax. 1960, 80 72-82. 1085

NAIK, J V. Impact of Anti partition Agitation in Bengal on Western India, 2005, 124 : 7-20. 1086

NANDY. SOMENDRA CHANDRA, Citra Campu of Mohamahopadhyay Banesvara Vidyalankara. 1983, 102: 55-9. 1087

— Darpanaraın Tagore. a short note. 1981, 100 · 47-50. 1088

— Krishnakanta Nandy's book of monthly accounts of 1195 B.S (1787-88) 1980, 99. 3-11 1089

— The narrative of Krishna Kanta Nandy on Bejaygarh. 1969,89: 293-304; 1971 90. 217-23.

(Notes and Documents) 1090

— Ranı Bhawani of Nator 1974. 93. 84-92. 1091

— A second look at the notes of justice John Hyde 1978, 97: 24-35 1092

— The silk trade of Krıshna Kanta Nandy 1772-1780, 1976. 95. 292-307. 1093

(A) Narrative, etc 1914, 9 261-81 1094

Narrative of a journey. 1916. 13. 177-99; 1917. 14. 120-32 1095

(A) Narrative of the campaign in Bengal ın 1760, communıcated by Colonel Ironside. 1911, 7· 178-91, plan; 1914. 8· 40-51, 151-65. 1096

NILKANTA SHASTRI, K A French Policy in India in 1777 A D 1931,42: 25-9. 1097

— Some documents on the history of Cochin 1939, 56· 48-57 1098

— Tırumala Naık. the Portuguese and the Dutch 1941, 60· 35-43. 1099

(A) Note in Warren Hasting's handwriting. 1910, 5: 399-40, facsım 1100

NOWBATH, RANJI S Indian indentured labour in British tropical economy. 1951, 70: 46-54 1101

Obituary Notice : the late Sir Evan Cotton by F C S 1939, 56: 107-9. 1102

— The Late Lord Brabourne. 1939. 56: 109. 1103

(The) Office of Sheriff of Calcutta. 1922, 24: 139-54. 1104

(The) Old Calcutta Exchange. 1907, 1. 123-34. 1105

Published in Indian Daily News, Sept. 9, 1896. 1106

OLDHAM. C E A W Asiaticus. 1926, 32· 155-6. 1107

— The Daniells at Patna. 1933, 46: 51 1108

— The murder of Gurgin khan 1925, 29: 219-23. 1109

— An old description of the Monghyr Fort 1924, 27: 154-64 plates, plans. 1110

— Routes. Old and new from lower Bengal. "Up the country", Part 1 Old highways and byways 1924, 28· 21-36, map, plate.

Pt. 2. "The new military road" and the Grand Trunk Road 1925. 30 18-34, map. plate 1111

— Some foreign European Artists in India 1931, 41: 68-70. 1112

— A unique plan of the battle of Buxar found in a copy of Rennell's Bengal Atlas'. 1935. 50: 69-74 map. 1113

— Who was "Asiaticus" 1923, 26: 3-12 1114

O'MALLEY, L S S A great civilian. George Carnac Barnes 1932. 43· 1-9 1115

OM PRAKASH The Sobha Singh Revolt: Dutch policy and Response. 1975. 94: 31-6. 1116

A New Summary of my political impressions about India: St. Petersburg, the 13 Apr. 1891 1967, 86. 185-90. 1117

Overland to India in 1838 1923, 26: 41-3 1118

P.B Governor Elihu Yale of Fort St. George, Madras,S Yale University 1940, 58. 74-5. 1119

Paget, Edward, *Sir* Letters of Sir Edward Paget. 1922, 24· 95-102. 1120

PAL, KRISTO DAS The Secretary's notes: letters to Dr. Shambu Mukherjee. 1914, 9· 125-46. 1121

PALIT,. CHITTABRATA George Thompson and the birth of political organisation in Bengal. 1967, 86. 17-30. 1122

PANDA, SHISHIR KUMAR Tribal protest and the Keonjhar Raj· a study of the Bhuiyanmeli in Orissa. 1981, 100· 29-35. 1123

PANDEY, DEEPAK The Simla conference and the Muslim League. 1980, 99: 162-77. 1124

PARDAMAN, SINGH The annulment of the Partition of Bengal 1973, 92. 73-83. 1125

— The early years of the All India Muslim League 1906-1919 1968, 87. 199-203. 1126

— The Indian National Congress-Surat Split. 1965, 84: 121-39. 1127

— Lord Minto and the partition agitation. 1966, 85: 141-58. 1128

PARKER, HENRY MEREDITH Echoes from Calcutta's Poet's corner. 1907, 1: 57-9

A poem. A few lines in honour of the Late Simms, Senior Assistant to Messrs. Sherringham, Leith; Badgery and Hay. 1129

PARASNIS, D B *tr.* The Hastings-Francis duel: a Mahratta 'account. 1925, 30: 210. 1130

PATHY, JAGANATH Gopabandhu and the rise of modern Oriya nationalism 1979, 98: 42-63. 1131

PATRA, A N The Battle of Plassey: a select bibliography. 1973, 92: 104-11. 1132

PATRA, K M The management of Jagannath Temple during the East India Company's administration of Orissa. 1969, 88· 61-81 1133

PENNER, PETER Haileybury· school for Anglo-Indian Statesmanship. 1974, 93: 39-58. 1134

PETER MOORE Guardian of Thackeray and friend of Sheridan 1923, 26. 180-3 1135

PISSURLENCAR, PANDURANGA Prince Akbar and the Portuguese· From unpublished Portuguese letters of Viceroy Francisco de Tavora, Reserved in the Government Archives at Pangim, 1928, 35: 163-9. 1136

— Some unknown dealings between Raghoba and the Portuguese 1929, 37: 111-7. 1137

"Pott's" folly at Culpee; 1923, 26: 91-2. 1138

(Captain) Poynting of the "Resolution" 1924, 27 : 206-8. 1139

PRAYER MARIO Mahatma Gandhis India as seen by the Roman Catholic Church, 1920-1948, 2003, 122 : 18-44. 1140

— Satish Chanda Dasgupta : A Bengali Interpreter of Mahatma Gandhi's Message, 2005, 124 : 21-71. 1141

PREM NARAIN Political views of Sayyid Ahmad Khan : evolution and impact. 1976, 95: 238-67. 1142

Present state of Calcutta; Extracts from the Calcutta Journal (Nov 23, 1819) 1943, 63: 48-55 1143

The Preservation of Murshidabad 1908, 2: 504-5. 1144

PRICE, J C The Chuar Rebellion of 1799 1946, 66 : 47-57. 1145

Proposals of the Pheonix Insurance Society of Calcutta Extracts from the Calcutta Journal (18th July, 1793) · 1943, 63 : 56-7. 1146

QANUNGO, K R An assessment of the historical value of the Tarikh-I-Shahi, 1963, 82· 57-64; 1964, 83 32-42 1147

— Dacca and its medieval history 1946, 66: 57-62. 1148

— How local custom modifies scripture. 1951, 70 : 23-33. 1149

— Impact of Islam on Orissa and Bengal contrasted. 1949, 68· 31-6 1150

— President's address, Indian History Congress, Mughal History Section. 1151

— The Rajputs and the Historians of Rajputana, 1957, 76· 89-98. 1152

QURAISHI, HAMID AFAQ The death of Nawab Asafud-Daula· a historical mystery. 1984, 103. 55-61. 1153

R D The Town Hall lotteries, 1907, 1 . 54-6 1154

RAHA, BIPASHA Rabindranath Tagore and the co-operative Idea, 2000, 119 : 111-132. 1155

— Agriculture and Industry - Twin Components of Rabindranath's Rural Reconstruction Programme, 2002, 121 : 65-81. 1156

RAHA, SUPTI On Cotton Mill Industry in Bengal 1920-1947, 2002, 121 : 45-64 1157

RAHIM, M A Indian members of the covenanted service, 1854-1918. a study of their status and role in British-Indian administration 1982. 101: 34-44. 1158

RAM SEWAK Congress Swaraj party in Bihar (1922-34), 1982, 101: 45-8. 1159

Ramachandra Rau, B Organised Banking in the days of John Comnany, 1929, 37: 145-57; 1929, 38: 60-80. 1160

RAMSBOTHAM, R B Chittagong in 1784: "The War" against Jan Baksh Khan. 1930, 39· 83-90. 1161

— A deal in elephants. 1924, 28 181-5. 1162

— The death of Lord Pigot, Governor Madras 1926, 32· 1-13 1163

Extracts from the records of the Govt of India

— A judicial murder, 1928, 35 147-50, Reprinted in 1987, 106 : 113-117 1164

— Letters received by the Chief of Chittagong during 1774 from the Committee of Revenue at Fort William, Calcutta. 1930, 40: 7-17. 1165

— Major General Stringer Lawrence 1926, 32. 79, plate. 1166

— Mr George Bogle and the Patna Case 1779, 1957, 76: 6-10. 1167

— Pages from the past; extract from the records of the Government of India 1925, 29. 74-80 1168

— A Portrait of Warren Hastings 1927, 33. 1-2, port 1169

— A proposal for the establishment of an improved system of telegraphic communication by Lieut Col John Macdonald of the East India Company's military service. 1929 37: 57-63. 1170

— Selections from the records of the Government of India. 1927, 34 120-6. 1171

— *and* RAY, SURESH CHANDRA Historical records-a plea for their study. 1928, 35. 62-70 1172

RAVINDRA KUMAR Abdul Aziz Al Saud and the Genesis of Saudi Arabia (1901-1907). 1960, 79: 60-6; 1960, 80: 83-9. 1173

RANKING, G S A History of the College of Fort William 1911, 7· 1-29, 1920, 21· 160-200; 1921, 22: 120-58, 1921, 23· 1-37, 84-153. 1174

RAY see ROY

REAKS, H G Note on Kijiri and Hijili 1908, 2 245-52. [The historical details are chiefly from the Early Annals of the English in Bengal, by C.R. Wilson, and the Calcutta Gazette] 1175

RHOTAS in 1772-73. 1918, 16: 121-3. 1176

RIPA, MATTEO The Abbate D Matteo Ripa in Calcutta in 1709 Tr. by H. Hosten. 1914, 8: 52-63; 1914, 8: 166-80. 1177

Robert Home's Portrait of Thomas and William Daniel, 1923, 25 . 97, plate. 1178

ROHATGI, PAULINE, British Impressions of Calcutta and its Environs 1730-1850, 1992, 111 39-57. 1179

ROSSELLI, JOHN Lord William Bentick and his age, 1975, 94 : 68-88. 1180

ROTHERMUND, DIETMAR The Bengal Tenancy Act of 1885 and its influence on legislation in other provinces 1967, 86 90-105. 1181

— The land revenue problem in British India. 1976, 95· 210-26 1182

ROY, ANIMESH CHANDRA Calcutta Port : Some Aspects of its History and growth, 1996, 115 : 9-27. 1183

ROY, ANIRUDDHA Invasions of Zaman Shah and the English reaction in India, 1796-1798. 1983, 102. 60-76 1184

— Revolt of Sobha Singh. a case study 1969, 88: 210-21, 1970, 89 58-73 1185

ROY, ANURADHA, Allegiance or Antagonism? The Attitude of Nineteenth Century Bengali Nationalists to British Rule, 1997, 116 . 80-105 1186

— Bengali or Indian? The Nationality of the Intelligentsia of Nineteenth Century Bengal, 1999, 118 · 9-27 1187

ROY, BHABANI CHARAN Rajaram Pandit in Orissa, 1958, 77 50-9. 1188

ROY, CHARU CHANDRA A note on Jean Baptist Chevalier and Col. De Montigny. 1918, 16· 124-61 1189

— A note on slaves and slavery in Old Chandernagore 1910 6. 257-65, plate. 1190

— Notes on the headquarters of the French East India Company at Hooghly 1911, 7 172-7, plates 1191

ROY, INDRANI Journel to Kasimbazar and Murshidabad. observations of a French visitor to Bengal in 1743, 1981; 100: 49-72. 1192

ROY NIROD BHUSAN The Bengali admiral Raja Satrajit, 1950, 69: 17-21 1193

— The Karrani and Lahani rule in Bengal 1953, 72: 19-29. 1194

— Marques Wellesley's policy towards Sindia in the war with Holkar. 1940, 59· 30-41 1195

— New light on the history of the Hillmen and Santhals of Tharkhanoda (Jungletery) in the early days of the Company's rule 1954, 73. 51-8. 1196

— A note on the household effects of an ordinary noble man of the 18th century A.D. 1955, 74: 147-50. 1197

ROY, NISITH RANJAN Bishop Middleton (The first Lord-Bishop of Calcutta) and Raja Rammohan Roy, 1964, 83 : 83-9. 1198

— The Calcutta Historical Society: Past and present, 1967, 86 : 203-9. 1199

— Dr. N. K. Sinha, 1974, 93 : i-iv, port 1200

ROY RANJIT KUMAR Of Broken Fetters and Shattered Hopes · Gandhi and the Politicisation of the Bengali Bhadramahila, 1995, 114 : 77-103. 1201

ROY, SURESH CHANDRA A past coroner of Calcutta 1927, 34 : 114-5 1202

ROY, SURYA PRATIM The Bengal Press (1800-1850), 2003, 122 · 77-89 1203

— The Calcutta Historical Society : Past and Present, 1987, 106 : 330-335 1204

ROY, URMITA Famine and Dearth in Late Eighteenth Century Bengal 1992, 112 : 55-67. 1205

— Peasant Society in Bihar in the late eighteenth and early Nineteenth Centuries, 2000, 119 : 49-70. 1206

— Dress and Social Morality . The case of the Tagore Family in Colonial Bengal, 2007, 126 : 52-64. 1207

ROY, USHA Maratha revenue administration in Orissa, 1955, 74· 60-7. 1208

ROY, W T Claude Martin: a kindly condottiere. 1976, 95: 164-71. 1209

ROY CHAUDHURI, M L Library in Islam. 1941, 61· 65-70. 1210

ROY CHAUDHURI, P C The creation of Santhal Parganas. 1962, 81: 50-6. 1211

— Early Indo-Nepalese relations. 1955, 74. 135-43. 1212

— Forgotten Agrarian disturbance in Chotanagpur, 1956, 75: 60-5. 1213

— The Sepoy Mutiny in Chotanagpur. 1955, 74· 49-59. 1214

ROY CHAUDHURI, TAPAN KUMAR A household affairs of the Murshidabad Nawab, 1949, 68 · 62-3. 1215

— N. K. Sinha, 2004, 123 · 7-12. 1216

RUBBE, FAZL Mir Jafar and Siraj-Ud-Daulah, 1916, 12 . 244-52 1217

S. KHUDA BAKHSH A trip to Bengal in 1802. 1923, 26 86 (The Persian song). 1218

SACHSE, F M Financial stringency in the eighteenth century 1932, 43: 121-5. 1219

— Notes on the position of the French in Bengal during the early British Period. 1933, 45. 31-6. 1220

— The passing of the French Factory in Dacca in 1774. 1931, 42: 49-54. 1221

— Thackaray's Apologia. 1931, 41 41-50. 1222

— The wreck of the Lord Amherst in 1833. 41· 134-7 1223

SAHA, RADHAMADHAB Growth, Decline and Disappearance of Sukh Sagar. 1967, 86: 68-78. 1224

— Saltworkers of Nadia. (1785-1795). 1964,83· 25-41. 1225

SALMOND, JOHN A The frantic roars of the London times. 1963, 82:88-105. 1226

SAMADDAR, JOGINDRANATH Annada-Mangala,a mirror of eighteenth century Bengalee life. 1924, 28: 110-2 1227

— The Garden of Kings. 1909, 3. 206-11. 1228

— The Maratha invasion of Bengal in 1743; as told in the Maharastra Purana 1924, 27 44-55. 1229

— Raja Sitaram Ray. 1910, 5· 236-43, plates 1230

— Seir Mutaqherin. 1923, 25: 158-63. 1231

— Two forgotten mutiny heroes 1928, 35 : 156-62. 1232

SAMANTA, ARABINDA Aspects of the Socio-economic Impact of Malaria Fever in Colonial Bengal, 1999, 118 · 28-53. 1233

SAMANTA, SAMIPARNA Situating Animal in History - An Invitation to Calcutta Slaughter house, 2005, 124 113-23. 1234

SANAIL, S. C. The Calcutta Town Hall, 1990, 109 74-82. 1235

SANDYS, E T One hundred and fortyfive years at the Old or Mission Church, Calcutta 1915, 10 : 306-31, plates . 1915, 11 : 1-33, illus, 244-57 1236

SANTI DOMINGO, Antonis de Relation of Fr. Antonio and his return to the Phillipine islands, tr from Spanish by the Rev. H. Hosten, 1928, 37 · 87 1237

SANIAL see SANYAL

SANYAL RAJAT Societies for acquiring general knowledge in Calcutta in the first half of the 19th century. 1975, 94: 37-56. 1238

— Indian participation in organised charity in early Calcutta, 1818-1866 a response to the poverty question. 1977, 96: 97-113 1239

SANYAL, S C Calcutta Town Hall. 1914, 9 181-91 1240

— Early history of St Andrew's Kirk, Calcutta, 1915, 10: 195-210, plate. 1241

— The Rev William Adam 1914, 8. 251-72. 1242

SANYAL, SUPRAKASH Ramchand Pandit's report on opium cultivation in 18th century Bihar 1968, 87· 181-9 1243

SAREEN, T R The Indian National Congress and the Indian States (1885-1890) 1964, 83: 115-7 1244

SARJIT SINGH BAL Cunningham's history of the Sikhs, 1963, 82 112-30 1245

SARKAR CHANDIPRASAD Bengali Muslim politics, society and culture during the khilafat-non- co-operation movement. 1984, 103· 1-14 1246

SARKAR, JADUNATH Account of the family of Mahadji Sindhia · persian MS obtained from Berlin State Library 1969, 88: 117-34. 1247

— Alivardi Khan as Nawab of Bengal. 1948, 67 1-21 1248

— Alivardi Khan in Orissa and Bihar. 1946 66. 63-74. 1249

— The battle of Tukaroi 3rd March 1575. 1935, 50 1-4, map. 1250

— A century of historic prints. 1954, 73 1-3

Dr. Jadunath Sarkar's address at Raj Bhavan exhibition. 1251

— A description of North Bengal in 1609 A.D. 1928, 35: 143-46. 1252

— East Bengal in 1728-29. 1950, 69· 1-7. 1253

— General De Boigne's first wife. 1935, 50 111-3 1254

— The Jat dynasty of Bharatpur 1955, 74. 89-101, 1956, 75 71-86 1255

— The mission of James Browne to the Delhi Court 1783-1785 1937, 54· 1-8. 1256

— Murshid Quli Khan 1946, 66: 1-10 1257

— A Prisoner of Tipu Sultan. 1935; 50· 75-85. 1258

— A proposal for a subsidiary alliance in Rajputana in 1794. 1941, 60. 1-5 1259

— Report on the Library of the Nawab Nazim of Murshidabad. 1966, 85 137-40 1260

— Some aspects of Warfare in medieval India. 1970, 89: 153-71 1261

— Some European soldiers of fortune 1945, 65· 1-6. 1262

— Some Frenchmen in India 1936, 51 1-6 1263

— Warren Hastings as seen by the Maratha envoy, 1953, 72 30-8. 1264

— A word to research workers in Indian History, 1957, 76· 1-5, Reprinted in 1987, 106 . 158-162. 1265

SARKAR, JAGADISH NARAYAN The early history of Patna College 1942, 62· 92-115 , 1943, 63. 31-43; 1944,64 68-83 1266

— The half Anjuman of Udairaj Alias Tale 'Yar, Munshi Mirza Tai Singh. 1962, 81 69-75, 108-18 , 1963, 82: 65-73; 1964, 83: 43-55; 1965, 84: 63-76, 1966,85: 113-22,217-28 1267

— History of Patna College. 1945, 65. 74-108 1268

— A Rajasthani letter regarding temple destruction in Ambar, 1975, 94 89-105. 1269

— Shivaji and modern India 1976, 95· 201-9 1270

SARKAR, S C Correspondence between Siam and Bengal in the second half of the eighteenth century. 1932, 43. 13-21 1271

— A note on Puran Gir Gosain 1932, 43. 83-7. 1272

— Some interesting documents 1932, 44· 42-53. 1273

— Some notes on the intercourse of Bengal with the Northern countries in the second half of the eighteenth century. 1931, 41· 119-28, 1987; 106 : 128-138 1274

— The conflict within the Bengal renaissance 1967, 86: 106-11 1275

SARKAR, SUMIT Trends in Bengal's Swadeshi Movement (1903-1908) 1965, 84: 10-37; 1967, 86: 140-60 1276

SARVADHIKARI, DEVIPRASAD Acts of pains and penalties in the past. 1928, 37: 81-6; 1929, 37: 15-8 1277

— Early public life in India 1929, 37: 125-9. 1278

SATISH CHANDRA Commercial activities of the Mughal Emperors during the seventeenth century. 1959, 78: 92-7. 1279

SAULIERE, A A missionary tour in Bengal in 1598.1917, 14: 147-58. 1280

The Secretary's pages. [notes] 1907, 1: 77-81, 213-5, plans; 1908, 2: 126-30. 1908, 2· 423-30. 1908, 2: 541-2. 1909, 3: 182-88; 1909,3: 401-11 1910, 5: 214-30 1910,6. 163-78 1910, 5. 379-90; 1914, 8: 273-96. 1914, 9: 125-46 285-312; 1916, 13. 127-41, 1986, 105 Introduction 1281

The object of these notes is to keep members and the public informed as regards the works the society has done, is doing and it is contemplated to embark upon 1282

Selections from the Calcutta Gazette, 1789-1798; Collated by Rai Pramatha Nath Mallick Bahadur. 1922, 24: 103-11. 1283

Selections from the Calcutta Press, 1826-1833. 1923, 26: 44-59 1284

Selections from the records of the Government of India ; Home Dept Pub O.C. 23rd March 1778 No 28, 1926, 32. 133-5. Governor-General's minute on the proposal of establishing a pocket service between India and Swez 1285

SEN, JAHAR The military importance of Darjeeling in the 19th century. 1972, 91. 81-92 1286

— Pattern of Commercial exchange between India and Nepal in the nineteenth century 1975, 94: 137-45 1287

SEN, RANJIT Indian money lenders. the Sarrafs in Bengal in the second half of the eighteenth century. 1981, 100. 59-72 1288

— Landlords of Calcutta in the Early Colonial period, 1988, 107 : 9-29 1289

— Was Calcutta a creation of the English, 1992, 111 . 58-69. 1290

— The Bengal Renaissance and the Changing Face of Men, 1995, 114 . 57-76. 1291

— and SEN, SNIGDHA Between class and caste · Anatomy of the Society in Burdwan in the 19th century, 1996, 115 · 80-99, 1997, 116 · 106-124. 1292

SEN, RANJIT The Death of a Gentleman : Ashin Dasgupta 1932 - 98, 1998, 117 : 5-8. 1293

— Gentlemen's perception of women in Colonial Bengal, 2002, 121; 81-92 1294

— Narendra K. Sinha (1903-1947) · A Tribute Centenary, 2003, 122 · 7-17 1295

— The Asian Trends of Islam : Inner Asia - A Historical Perspective, 2007, 106 . 65-74 1296

SEN, S N Lord Auckland in Delhi. 1941, 61: 1-12. 1297

— A new account of the siege of Delhi. 1957, 76. 40-4 1298

— "Steam" Johnston 1941, 60· 6-18 1299

SEN S P The French settlement of Mahe from 1765-1779. 1954, 73 137-4 1300

— A picture of Chandernagore and subordinate French factories in Bengal, 1765 to 1778, 1953, 72. 63-71. 1301

— Pondichery: 1765-1778. 1952, 71· 15-33. 1302

SEN, SAILENDRA NATH Events leading to the treaty of Surat 1959, 78· 70-80, 123-34. 1303

SEN, SUKUMAR "Bungoo" river thugs on the Hooghly 1967, 86· 167-8 1304

— Early printers and publishers in Calcutta 1968, 87· 59-66. 1305

SEN, SUNIL KUMAR Government purchase of stores for India (1858-1914). 1961, 80. 47-64 1306

SENGUPTA, KALYAN KUMAR Violence in rural Bengal : Zamindars and Peasants, 1859-1947 1983, 102 12-22 1307

SENGUPTA, KANTI PRASANNA The results of the Christian Missionary activities in Bengal (1793-1833) 1970, 89. 74-95 1308

SENGUPTA, NITISH The shyama-Haq Coalition Government (1942-43) · A promising but ill-fated episode in Bengal's History, 2005, 124 · 72-86 1308A

The Seringapatam Collection at the Victoria Memorial Hall 1924, 28 2-13 1309

About a collection of prints and engravings relating to Tipoo Sultan and his family 1310

SETH, HARIHAR Some Old Unpublished Documents of the French India Company from the Pondicherry Archives 1935, 49 55-65 1311

SETH, MESROVB J Agah Catchick Arrakiel, a loyal and an eminent Armenian merchant of Calcutta in the second-half of the 18th century. 1931, 41· 105-18 1312

— Armenian church at Saidabad, 1925, 30 108, plate 1313

— Armenian journalism in India. 1926, 32 80-3, facsim. 1314

— Armenians and the East India Company 1926, 31· 99-112 1315

— Armenians as political stepping stones in India 1936, 52. 38-44. 1316

— Armenians at Agra and Gwalior. 1930, 12-31, plates. 1317

— Armenians at Chandernagore 1931, 42 18-24. 1318

— Gorgin Khan the Armenian Commander-in-Chief and minister of Nawab Mir Kasim of Bengal from 1760-1763 1928, 35 74-90. 1319

— Hindcos in Armenian 150 years before Christ. 1927,33 52-61. 1320

— Khoja Petrus; the Armenian merchant-diplomat of Calcutta, 1928, 37 110-26, plates. 1321

— Madras, the birth place of Armenian journalism. 1937, 53: 83-8. 1322

— The oldest Christian tomb in Calcutta. 1932, 43 27-9 1323

— The second oldest Christian Church in Bengal 1936, 51· 43-7. plates. 1324

— The second oldest church in Bengal. 1931, 42· 90-2 1325

— Some eighteenth century Armenian graves in Calcutta. 1937, 54: 64-8. 1326

SETH, MESROVB J Was the Calcutta "Black Hole" a myth? Some contemporary Armenian evidence. 1925, 29· 224-5. 1327

— The oldest Christian Tomb in Calcutta , 1990, 109 : 20-21. 1328

SETH, R R The Ambala Campaign, 1863 1934, 47: 111-9. 1329

— Events leading to the Ambala expedition 1863. 1933, 46: 14-22. 1330

— The revolt in Kashmir, 1946 1933, 46· 112-21. 1331

SHAKESPEAR, EMILY Extracts from the diary of Emily wife of John Talbot Shakespear, Bengal Civil Service. 1910 6: 133-45. 1332

SHAKESPEAR, RICHMOND Some letters of Sir Richmond Shakespear. Ed. by Walter K Firminger, 1910, 6· 297-317, plate, facsims 1333

SHANTIRANI MOIRANGTHEM and SINGH, MANGSATABAM JITENDRA LALLUP, System of Manipur . A Brief Note 1999, 118 . 83-88. 1334

SHAPURI, VAIJNATH DAS A lost Zoffany, 1926, 32· 157-8. 1335

SHARMA, ARVIND The concept of universal religion in Rammohun Roy. 1983, 102: 1-13. 1336

SHARMA, G D Role of Durgadas Rathor in the politics of Marwar, 1693-1697. 1972, 91: 176-81. 1337

SHELLIM, MAURICE A The Daniells in India and "The rope bridge at Serinagar". 1971, 90: 146-8, plate. 1338

— Engraving of Old Calcutta. 1968, 87: 27-44. 1339

— More engravings of Old Calcutta. 1968, 87. 157-8. 1340

— The pencil, colourwash and watercolour sketches of Thomas and William Daniell. 1974, 93: 93-6. 1341

— 'The waterfall at Papanassum' by Thomas Daniel, R.A. some notes on the different versions of the subject. 1968, 159-64. 1342

SHUKLA, SHABNAM The Calcutta Botanic Garden : Its Establishment and Ramifications : Robert Kyd to George King 1787-1797, 1994, 113 : 26-43. 1343

SIMMONS, C P The market for mining equity in Eastern India in the mid-nineteenth century· some evidence from the Bengal Coal Company. 1978, 97. 101-14. 1344

— Towards a primary source bibliography for the study of the Indian Coal Mining Industry C 1843-C. 1947, 1972, 91: 129-57. 1345

SIMMONS, COLIN Seminal contribution or false down · A critical interpretation of the Cambridge economic history of India 1757-1970. 1984,103: 80-96. 1346

— Working conditions accident and protective labour legislation in the Indian Coal Mining Industry in the pre-independence period. 1976, 95: 184-200. 1347

— The Economic Growth of Kolar Gold Fields, 1881-1955, 1987, 107 : 30-60. 1348

SINGH, HIRA LAL The Indian currency problem 1885- 1900. 1961, 80· 16-37. 1349

— A plan for the abolition of the Supreme Council, 1859-1861, 1961, 80 : 86-92. 1350

SINGH, MANGSATABTAM, JITENDRA LALLUP System of Manipur : A Brief Note, 1999, 118 : 83-88. 1351

SINGH RAGHUBIR The date of the battle of Dharmat, 1955, 74 : 144-6. 1352

— Manuscript letter-book of Charles Warre. Malet (1780-84 A.D.). 1938, 55. 11-9. 1353

SINGHA, B K The office of the Qanungo in Bihar—its abolition and restoration following the permanent settlement, 1967, 86: 10-6.. 1354

SINHA, CHITTARANJAN Personnel of Indian judges in Bengal Presidency under the East India Company's administration, 1793-1833. 1968,87; 204-16 1355

SINHA, B K A note on sugar industry in modern Bihar 1972, 91: 182-6. 1356

SINHA, D. P. Eighty years of Calcutta Historical Society, 1987, 106 . 338-353. 1357

SINHA, H N The newly discovered autograph letters of Wellington. 1930, 39: 91-9, plate 1358

SINHA, J C The company' trade in Bengal in the days of Cornwallis 1927, 33: 123-9 1359

Based mainly on manuscript records in the Imperial Records Office, Calcutta 1360

SINHA, NARENDRA KRISHNA Bankim Chandra Chatterjee in the little world of a Civil Servant. 1971, 90: 133-45 1361

— The case of Mirza Jan Tuppish 1953, 72. 39-42. 1362

— Drain of wealth from Bengal in the second half of the eighteenth century. 1952, 71 34-43. 1363

— East India Company's Investment policy in the 18th century 1954, 73. 25-44 1364

— European Banking in Bengal 1793-1848. 1969, 88. 18-32 1365

— The Famine of 1769-70 (B S. 1176-1177): 1958, 77: 120-31 1366

— French Commerce in Bengal, 1757-1793, 1954. 73. 104-15 1367

— The Hindu College, 1968, 87· 78-91. 1368

— Hyder Ali's relations with the British (1775-1780). 1939, 56: 18-22. 1369

— Indian business enterprise: its failure in Calcutta (1800-1848). 1967, 86. 112-23. 1370

— Indian. historical records. the spectrum of sources and problems 1973, 92: 1-22 1371

— Sir Jadunath Sarkar. 1958, 77· 1-4. port, 1970, 89 . 172-6 Plate. 1372

— Sir Jadunath Sarkar re-read 1973, 92· 279-87. Reprinted in 1987, 106 · 303-316 1373

— Mayor's Court Records (1749-74) and Supreme Court Records of the 18th century in the Calcutta High Court. 1950, 69 ·22-36 1374

— The mutiny and revolt of 1857–a survey in retrospection. 1972, 91. 122-8. 1375

— Sovereignty in Bengal in the second half of the eighteenth century. 1951, 70: 18-22 1376

— The system of Muslim justice (Based on Sadar Nizamat Adalat Records, 1791-1799). 1949, 68. 26-30. 1377

— To the respected Minister of War the Wing Adjutant Colonel Ignatav Report. 1966, 85· 69-81 1378

— Trial of Maharaja Nandakumar. 1959, 78: 134-45. 1379

— Zamindari system in Bengal from Murshid Quli to Mir Qasim. 1957, 76: 159-61. 1380

SINHA, NIRMAL CHANDRA Atisa: a challenge to Indian scholarship. 1967, 86: 163-6. 1381

— The Chogyales of Sikkim. 1974, 93: 1-6. 1382

— India and the Tibet region of China. 1973, 92: 58-72. 1383

— Indian nationalism: Rammohun and the Derozians. 1973. 92: 148-56. 1384

SINHA, PABITRA BHASKAR The early history of the Coal mining industry in India: 1774-1833. 1970, 89: 29-42. 1385

— The question of royality on minerals: 1859-1861. 1969, 88: 14-7. 1386

SINHA, PRADIP Approaches to urban history: Calcutta (1750-1850), 1968, 87: 106-19. 1387

— The city as a physical entity-Calcutta 1750-1850, 1970, 89 : 264-76 1388

— Folk songs of Bengal-an aspect of social history. 1960, 79 : 56-9. 1389

— Notes and topics, 1965, 84 : 79-80, 183-5; 1966; 85 : 130-2, 236-40; 1968, 87 : 227-30. 1390

— Social forces and urban growth-Calcutta from the mid-eighteenth to the mid-nineteenth century. 1973, 92: 288-302, plan. 1391

— The Suburban village in Bengal in the second half of the 19th century–a study in social history 1963, 82 140-53. 1392

— Tagore on India; History: 1960, 80: 118-21. 1393

— Folk Songs of Bengal An Aspect of Social History, 1987, 106 : 213-217 1394

SINHA, SAMITA, The Nadia School of Sanskrit learning, 1989, 108 89-102. 1395

— Sanskrit Scholars and the Development of the Bengali Language in the Nineteenth Century, 2006, 125 : 95-99. 1396

SINHA SURENDRA NATH, The Central Avenue : Calcutta's New Thoroughfare, 1990, 109 : 48-50. 1397

SIR CHARLES NAPIER at Barrackpore, the author of the sketch, 1924, 27 . 82-3, plate. 1398

On B D Grant, author of the sketch "Sir Charles Napier at Barrackpore reviewing the Troops." 1399

SMITH, RAY T Gopal Krishna Gokhale from *Chela* to *Guru:* indigenous elements in the career of an "Anglicized" leader 1981, 100: 1-28. 1400

The Society and its journal.' 1924, 28: 121-8.

Reprinted from *Times Literary Supplement,* 18 September, 1924. 1401

Some notices of General Claud Martin, 1980, 2 · 277-87, plate.

An account of Colonel Martin's villa, near Lucknow, in the east Indies. 1402

Some records relating to the origin of the late Presidency Jail. 1914, 8: 64-82. 1403

Some records relative to the Mayor's court 1914, 8: 1-39. 1404

South Park Street cemetery. some notable tombs: 1925, 30· 214-21, plan, plate 1405

SPEAR, PERCIVAL The early days of Bishop's College, Calcutta. 1970, 89: 177-88. 1406

— Holt Mackenzie–forgotten man of Bengal. 1967, 86· 24-37 1407

SPEAR, T G P Local records–a Delhi experience and suggestion. 1940, 59: 1-5. Reprinted in 1987, 106 : 139-144 1408

— The Twilight of the Moghuls· 1930, 39: 124-43. 1409

SPENCER DOROTHY M The hunt for Birsa: a fragment of history. 1964, 83: 1-6. 1410

SREEJITH, K, Naxalites and the New Democratic Revolution : The Kerala Experience 1967-70, 1999, 118· 69-82. 1411

— Colonising the Hills . The British in Darjeeling (1835-1947), 2006, 125 : 69-82. 1412

SRINIVASACHARIAR, C S A curious phase of Lord Pigot's proceedings against Tanjore (1775-76), 1939, 56 ; 42-7. 1413

SRINIVASAN, V Madrasiana, 1954, 73 : 59-67 1414

SRIVASTAVA, A L The art of painting in India in the sixteenth century. 1970, 89: 110-30. 1415

STAPLES, A C. The Prinsep Family, 1989, 108 4-41 1416

STAPLETON, H E List of tombs of historic interest at Dacca Cemetery. 1926, 31· 10-2 1417

STEPHEN, JEYASEELA S Silk and Cotton Rumals of Coromondel and Bengal : Nature and Pattern of Indo-European Trade in the East-West Commercial Axis (Cir. 1660-1790), 2006, 125 : 40-55. 1418

STOKES, E T Dynamism and enervation in North Indian agriculture: the historical dimension. 1976. 95: 227-39. 1419

— Nawab Walidad Khan and the 1857 struggle in the Bulandshahr district. 1967. 86: 38-51. 1420

STUART, M M Bob Pott in Murshidabad. 1933, 45 . 5-22, table. 1421

SUBRAMANIUM, LAKSHMI Broad casting classical Music : Singers, stratetics and the Politics of Music - The case of Carnatic Musicians, 2001, 120 : 73-84. 1422

SURENDRA GOPAL and SATYANARAIN PRASAD. Brahmo Samaj in Bihar in the second half of the nineteenth century, 1972, 91: 25-30. 1423

SUTHERLAND, LUCY The resignation on behalf of Warren Hastings, 1776; George Vansittart's evidence. 1957. 76· 22-9. 1424

SWARO, DASARATHI The role of Christian Missionaries in the famine of 1866 in Orissa. 1980, 99. 46-56 1425

— The Swedish East India Company. 1931 42: 144-5. 1426

SWINTON, A An early account of 'Meckley' 1934.48:.12-6 1427

SYUD HOSSAIN, Slavery Days in Old Calcutta, 1990, 109 60-63. 1428

T ALUKDAR, J C Sidelights on the settlements and history of the Christians in Agra in the seventeenth century as revealed from a study of their tombs 1931, 42: 109-16. 1429

TAL WALKER, *tr.* Portuguese Christian communities in Bengal 1679 A.D. (Report of the Augustin monks of Goa). tr. from a Portuguese Manuscript with notes by Jadunath Sarkar. 1970. 70. 1-6. 1430

TARAFDAR, MOMTAZUR RAHMAN The frontiers of Bengal under the Husain Shahi rulers. 1958, 77: 42-9. 1431

TATE, R British politics and the Indian native states, 1834-53. 1977. 96. 85-96 1432

THACKERAY Centenary Commemoration Fund. 1910, 6: 390-1 1433

THANKAPPAN NAIR P A Portrait of Job Charnock. 1977. 96: 22-49. 1434

THOMAS R A S The Late Mr Justice John Alfred Clough. 1948. 67. 60-1. 1435

THOMAS FALCONER OF BENGAL. 1910. 5· 47-51

plate. 1436

THOMPSON G NESBITT Papers. 1916, 13: 145-55; 1917, 15. 66-77; 1918 16: 1-19; 208-25; 1918, 17: 79-120; 1919, 18 178-200, 1919. 19: 1-30, 1920, 20 1 51; 1920. 24: 19-76; 1921, 23· 38-83. 1437

THORPE, ROLF H Shahzada Firuz Shah. 1969.88· 135-51 1970. 89: 43-57. 1438

Three Letters of Historical Importance. 1964. 83· 153-4.

Two letters written by Claude Russell to Vansittart at Midnapore in 1767 and a letter written by T. B. Macaulay to Sir .Charles Wood in 1856 1439

TIMBERG THOMAS ARNOLD The News of Calcutta 1974. 93: 7-22. 1440

— A note on the arrival of Calcutta's Marwaris. 1971, 90: 75-84. 1441

The Tragedy of the Anglia An additional note on the cause of the disaster. 1910. 5. 166- 70 1442

"A Trip to Bengal" in 1802 1923. 25. 98-106.

On *a trip to Bengal: a musical entertainment in two acts* by Charles Smith. 1443

TRIPATHI. AMALES The agency houses in Bengal. 1954 73: 119-26; 1955. 74: 22-7. 1444

— Bankim Chandra and extremist thought. 1965, 84: 167-79; 166, 85: 82-112 1445

— The financial policy of the British Raj 1858-1865. 1970 89. 211-46. 1446

— Morley-Minto Reforms. 1963.82· 81-7; 1964. 83. 75-81 144-52; 1965. 84. 49-62. 1447

The Twentyfifth anniversary of the Calcutta Historical Society. 1932. 43: 65-72. plates 1448

TWITE. ROBIN Edward Tiretta-the Count of Calcutta. 1981. 100: 36-48. 1449

(An) Unpublished letter of Sir Philip Francis. 1921, 23: 196-9. 1450

VAN AALST, FRANK D The eighteenth century French view of India. 1969. 88 90-102 1451

The Victoria Memorial Hall : Recent acquisition to the collection. 1925. 29: 217-8. 1452

VOLTAIRE. M. de A fragment of Indian History. Tr. from the French by Akhay Kumar Ghosh. 1926. 31: 78-84. 1453

Warren Hastings On British Indian administration. 1960. 79: 18-25. 1454

WILLIAMS, H F FULFORD The Old Dutch Church at Chinsurah. 1915. 11: 237-43. plans. 1455

— Reminiscences of the Lucknow Residency 1916, 12: 316-8. 1456

WILSON. C R A Short History of Old Fort William in Bengal. 1907. 1: 30-46; 93-111. plates, 1908. 2. 1-16 1457

The article was written for Indian Church Review, 1901-1902. 1249

The Wreck of the "Charles Eaton". 1924. 27: 197- 205, table. 1458

The Wreck of the "Dartmouth". 1909. 3: 123-9. 1459

WYLIE. DAVID T A Nabob and his friends: Major John Grant. M.P. 1929. 38: 119-27. 1460

XIAOHONG, TAO Changes in Women's Position and Role in 19th Century Bengal, 2000, 119 : 228-229. 1461

Subject Index

Abdali, Ahmad Shah. 348
Abdul Azizal Saud 1173
Acheh (city). 547
Adam, William. 1242
Afghanistan-Boundaries 991
Agra-History-17th Cent 1430
Agra-Monuments. 792
Agrarian disturbances-Chotanagpur. 1213
Agrarian Relation, Sind. 906
Agriculture-Bengal. 374, 375, 376
Agriculture-Bihar. 375
Agriculture-Economic aspects-Champaran 135
Agriculture-India. 556, 1420
Aimes, Richard. 509
Akbar, Emperor of India, 814, 882, 1136
Akyab-Tombs. 870, 871
Alefounder, John. 417
Alexander, Thomas. 213
Ali Hazin, Shaikh. 817
Alivardi Khan, Nawab of Bengal. 576, 910, 1248, 1249
Alkinson, Joanna Goodall. 646
All India Muslim League, 1124, 1126
Ambala expedition, 1329, 1330
Ambar-History 1269
Americans in India. 837
Amina Begam. 86
Amyatt. 351
Anarchism & anarchists-Bengal 115
The Anglia (Ship). 515, 1442
Anglo-Burmese War, First 350
Anglo-Indian literature 636, 645
Anglo-Indians. 640, 1054
Anglo-Indians in England. 202
Anglo-Maratha relations. 534
Anglo-Maratha War, First 75

Anglo-Maratha War. 1817-18 152
Anglo-Mysore War, Second. 920
Anglo-Nepalese Relation, 976, 977
Anglo-Nepalese War (1814-1816). 588
Anglo-Nepalese, treaty of 1792. 1024
Annada-Mangola-criticism and interpretation. 1227
Anglo-Sikh, War, *First.* 96
Anquetil Duperron, Abraham Hyacintha. 911
Anti-Partition Agitation (Western India) 1086
Anushilan Samity. (1901-1918) 770
Arab-History. 1173
Arakan-History. 159
Arakans in Bengal. 159
Arblay, Madame and Calcutta. 679
Ancient History Halebid. 872
Architecture, Muslim-India. 195
Armenian Church, Chinsurah. 1324
Armenian Church, Dacca-Hist. 667
Armenian Church, Saidabad. 1313
Armenians in Agra. 1317
Armenians in Bengal. 1321
Armenians in Calcutta. 1326
Armenians in Chandernagar. 1318
Armenians in Gwalior. 1317
Armenians in India. 1314, 1315, 1316, 1319
Armenians in Madras. 1322
Arrakiel Agah Catchick. 1312
Arrotoon, Khoja Petrus. 1321
Art Schools. 788
Artists, British. 414, 417, 419, 420, 426, 457, 458, 462, 495
Artists, European. 727, 1112
Atrtists, French. 433
Artist (Indian) 367
Asaf-ud-Daula, Nawab, Subadar of Oudh, 1153

Asaf Khan, Nawab. 440
Asia-Economic conditions. 547
Asiatic Society, Calcutta-History. 912
Asiaticus-Criticism & interpretation. 1114
Assam-Commerce. 120
Assam-History-Medieval Period. 1016
Assam-History-18th Cent. 120, 173
Assam-History-19th Cent. 350
Assam-Politics & Government 598
Atisa Dipankar. 1381
Auckland, George Eden, Earl of, 1784-1849. 1297
Aurangzeb, *Emperor of India.* 1618-1707. 125, 625
Azad Hind Sangh. 826

Bahu Begam (Begam Shuja-ud-Dowlah). 20
Baillie, William. 315
Baji Rao I. 627
Baksh Khan. Jan. 1161
Balasore. 1018, 1028
Bandel Church-History. 875, 878
Banerjee, Krishna Mohan. 535, 536
Bangladesh-History. 1051
Bankibazar Factory. 190
Banks and Banking-Bengal. 567, 1365
Banks and Banking-Bihar. 567
Banks and Banking-India. 1160
Banks & Banking-India-History. 1160
Bankura. 364
Baptism. 695
Baptists-Bengal 104
Baptists-Calcutta, 104, 105, 106, 107
Barbarhills-Archaeology. 913
Barbier, Claudius Anthony. 647, 872
Barmaids see Bartenders
Bartenders-History. 840, 848

Barwell, Richard. 112, 113, 411
Barwell, Richard-Portraits. 450
Barwell, William 729
Basaks of Calcutta 129
Beames, John. 601
Becchy, George Duncan. 494, 717
Benaras-Description and travel. 427
Benaras-Views. 427
Bengal Army History. 108, 204, 220, 422, 428, 490, 842, 856, 935
Bengal Army Officers.445, 446, 857
Bengal Club, Calcutta. 176
Bengal Coal company. 1344
Bengal-British agency 1444
Bengal Chemical. 766
Bengal-Commerce. 19, 385, 774, 1051, 1359-60, 1444
Bengal-description and travel. 37, 41, 527, 528, 763, 806, 886, 1076
Bengal-economic conditions. 33, 331A, 334, 372, 374, 375, 385, 386, 552, 567, 576, 774, 1005, 1022, 1093, 1181, 1219, 1275, 1363, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1444
Bengal-Education. 1242
Bengal-English factories 391
Bengal-Famines 1366
Bengal-Festivals 8
Bengal-Foreign relation-Siam. 1271
Bengal-Freedom struggle. 322, 324
Bengal-Governors. 175
Bengal-History 159, 162, 169, 201, 356, 406, 482, 485, 543, 599, 604, 652, 659, 677, 708, 750, 804, 812, 832, 1011, 1040, 1087, 1094, 1095, 1107, 1161, 1175, 1275, 1281-1282, 1283, 1284, 1304
Bengal-History-14th Cent. 816
Bengal-History-Ancient Period. 971, 973, 1052
Bengal-History-16th Cent. 895, 1250, 1432
Bengal-History-Medieval period. 160, 1150-1151, 1194, 1228
Bengal-History-18th Cent. 24, 34, 41, 78, 83, 85, 86, 91, 94, 95, 98,112, 118, 148, 149, 150, 151, 168, 175, 189, 190, 348, 351,

358, 359, 360, 362, 371, 384, 385, 386, 391, 402, 403, 408, 425, 434, 437, 441, 443, 449, 465, 471, 473, 477, 546, 568, 572, 593, 622-623, 629, 647, 657, 674, 677, 687, 689, 776, 800, 802, 805, 817, 820, 841, 881, 884, 885, 888, 910, 940-941, 958, 1004, 1005, 1007-09, 1096, 1109, 1116, 1145, 1165, 1167-68, 1171, 1177, 1185, 1189, 1192, 1217, 1224, 1229, 1248, 1253, 1273, 1301, 1321, 1376, 1380, 1422, 1425, 1438, 1440

Bengal-History-18th cent.-Bibl. 1132

Bengal-History-Nil Uprising, 1859-60. 331b

Bengal-History-19th cent. 88, 109, 355, 508, 577, 1286, 1308, 1332, 1362, 1384

Bengal-History-20th Cent. 969

Bengal-History-Revolutions, 1857-58. 797, 1026, 1062, 1049, 1174

Bengal-Hotel, taverns. etc. 840, 843

Bengal-Judicial administration. 740, 1075, 1355, 1377

Bengal-Judicial History. 43

Bengal-Language problem 349

Bengal-Legislative Council-History. 835

Bengal-Maps 37

Bengal-Maratha invasion. 1329

Bengal Native Infantry. 108

Bengal-Partition. 1905 323, 324, 787, 1125

Bengal-Politics and Government. 95, 116, 322, 323, 324, 596, 969, 975, 985, 1122, 1985

Bengal Press. 1203

Bengal Renaissance. 1291

Bengal-Social conditions. 100, 597, 967, 968, 1059, 1063, 1070, 1149, 1389

Bengal-Social life & customs. 749, 751, 1060

Bengal-Subdivisions. 319

Bengal-Surveys. 894

Bengal-Terrorist movement 322

Bengali Bhadrolok

Bengali Bhadramahila and Gandhi. 1201

Bengali Biography. 1078

Bengali language & literature-History. 879, 1070

Bengali Literature and Muslim Thought. 320
Bengali Literature-History and Criticism. 1227, 1445
Bengali Nationalists. 1186, 1187
Bengali newspapers. 79
Beniram Pandit. 492
Bentinck, William (Lord). 361, 1180
Berar-Economic Conditions. 625
Bethune, John Elliot Drinkwater. 541
Bhadramahila and Gandhi. 1201
Bhadrolok (Calcutta). 1080
Bhagalpur-History. 45, 131, 132, 133, 134, 572
Bhagalpur-History-18th Cent. 1032
Bhagat Singh. 790
Bharatpur-History. 1255
Bhattacharyya, Banesvara, 1672 ?-1778. Chitra Champu. 1087
Bhot-Bagan, Howrah. 677
Bhubaneswar-History. 677
Bhuiyanmeli. 1123
Bhulua Parganas 160
Bhutan-History. 621
Bihar-Archaeology. 914
Bihar-Boundaries. 1023
Bihar, Commercial Activities. 964
Bihar-Econ conditions. 567, 963, 1356
Bihar (Eighteenth Century). 963
Bihar-Governors. 571
Bihar-History. 406
Bihar-History 1857. 345
Bihar-History-16th cent. 814
Bihar-History-18th cent. 814, 819, 963, 964, 965, 966, 1249
Bihar-History-19th cent. 898, 1023, 1214
Bihar-Judicial Administration. 966
Bihar-Lac Manufacturer. 368
Bihar-Land settlement. 1354
Bihar-Politics and Government. 1159

Bihar-Rural conditions 135
Bihar-Social conditions 566, 963, 1036, 1206, 1243, 1424
Bihar Office of the Qanungo 1354
Bihar-Peasant Society. 1206
Bijapur-History. 125
Bijaygarh-History. 1090
Birbhum-History. 794
Birbhum-Industries. 795
Bishops-Calcutta. 169, 181, 670
Bishop's College, Calcutta 1407
Black Hole of Calcutta 189, 499, 850, 940-942, 1006, 1007
Black Pagoda-Konark 798
Bogle, George 437, 1167
Bombay-History. 30, 718
Bombay-History-18th cent 1353
Bombay-Transit System 103
Book industries and trade-Calcutta 423, 569
Book trade-Calcutta. 1305
Bose, Sarat Chandra 1020
Bose, Subhas Chndra. 600, 826
Botanical Garden (Calcutta) 1343
Bourchier, Richard. 718
Bourquiens, Louis 215
Boyle, Richard Vicars. 476
Brabourne, Michael Herbert Rudolf. 5th Baron 1103
Brahmo Samaj. 191, 1424
British in Bengal. 708, 714, 1444
British in Dacca. 170
British in India 361, 768, 980, 1451
British in Manipur. 931
British India Society 1122
British Indian Association. 771
Brooke, Robert. 1013
Browne, James. 1256
Brugeon, Louis. 212

Buchanan-Hamilton, Francis. 197
Buckland, C.E 888
Buddha and Buddhism. 914, 915, 973
Buddhist monastery, Ghoosery. 201
"Bungoo" (Thugs). 1304
Burdwan-History. 560, 834, 1292
Bureaucrats. 314
Burke, Edmund. 653, 733
Burma and Peasant Resistance. 769
Burma-History 159, 331
Burma-History-17th cent. 994, 995, 996
Burma-History-18th cent. 57, 332, 809
Burma-History-19th cent. 5, 808
Burnell, John. 41
Barnes, George Carrac. 1115
Burette, Mon 1258
Burney, Frances. 679
Burrough, William. 630
Business enterprises-India. 1370
Business records-Madras. 549, 554
Butterfield, Edward. 213
Buxar, Battle of 604, 1113

Cachar-History. 350
Calcutta-Architecture. 469
Calcutta-British Perspective. 1179
Calcutta-Chapels. 46
Calcutta-Churches. 643, 1236
Calcutta-Civic improvement. 357, 557
Calcutta-Clubs. 176
Calcutta Cricket Club-History 742
Calcutta-Commerce. 129, 1105-1106
Calcutta-Description & travel. 317, 447, 448, 806, 948, 1340
Calcutta-Desc. & travel-views 433, 949
Calcutta-Education. 836

Calcutta Eighteenth Century. 757, 1072, 1290
Calcutta Environment 1179
Calcutta Exchange. 49
Calcutta from French and Scottish Accounts. 1069
Calcutta High Court. 59
Calcutta Historical Society (Past and Present). 516. 743, 1021, 1204, 1357
Calcutta-History. 387, 398-399, 405, 439, 557, 565, 651, 677, 683, 705, 716, 756, 775, 839, 868, 933, 962, 1011, 1104, 1120, 1240, 1281-1282, 1284, 1290, 1358, 1387, 1388, 1390, 1391, 1429, 1440A, 1441
Calcutta-History. 243, 387
Calcutta-History-17th Century. 18, 829
Calcutta-History-18th Century. 1, 126, 189, 636, 677, 695, 758, 803, 850, 852, 940-941, 1177, 1404, 1457
Calcutta-History-19th Century 129, 174, 416, 501, 656, 840, 1143
Calcutta (1919). 543
Calcutta-Hospitals. 196
Calcutta in Literature. 7
Calcutta-Industries. 768
Calcutta-Judicial History. 1405
Calcutta-Lotteries. 1154
Calcutta Madrassa. 51
Calcutta Municipality. 137
Calcutta (Old). 7, 48, 49, 705
Calcutta Old and New. 397
Calcutta Port. 1183
Calcutta Presidency General Hospital. 1050
Calcutta-Roads. 933
Calcutta-School Book Society 114
Calcutta-Social Conditions. 120, 938
Calcutta Social History. 1080
Calcutta-Social life and Customs. 938
Calcutta-Sports & Recreation. 409
Calcutta-Statues. 395
Calcutta-Streets. 680, 829

Calcutta (Tercentenary). 311A
Calcutta-Theatres 644
Calcutta-Views. 399, 1339
Cambridge Economic History of India-Interpretation and criticism. 1346
Campbell, Archibald. 974
Capuchine Mission 660
Carmichael, Thomas David Gibson Carmichael, *baron* 166
Carnatic Musician. 1423
Caste. 100
Cemeteries-Bankipore 672, 867
Cemeteries-Bengal. 504, 734
Cemeteries-Berhampore. 205
Cemeteries-Buxar. 690
Cemeteries-Calcutta 222, 223, 415, 696, 697, 960, 1053, 1323, 1326, 1406
Cemeteries-Chinsurah 638, 641
Cemeteries-Dacca. 691, 1418
Cemeteries-Dinapur. 690
Cemeteries-Dum Dum. 192
Cemeteries-Ghazipur. 690
Cemeteries-India. 208
Cemeteries-Kent. 202
Cemeteries-Munghyr. 690
Cemeteries-North East Frontier 199
Cemeteries-Patna 672, 860, 867
Cemeteries-Purneah 690
Cemeteries-Serampore 193, 867
Cemeteries-Sussex. 202
Central Avenue. 1397
Chait Singh, Raja 84
Champaran-History. 135
Champkin, Cyril 1281-1282
Chanda Kaur 980
Chandernagore. 331A, 331D, 890

Chandernagar-French Settlement. 677
Chandernagore-History. 331A, 332, 649, 650, 916, 1190, 1191, 1301, 1311, 1318
Chandernagore-Planning. 801
Chandpur Strike. 1921. (Assam). 366
Chatterji, Bankim Chandra. 1361
Charles Eaton (Ship) 1250
Charnock, Job. 18, 520, 673, 677, 899, 1435
Chatterjee, Bankim Chandra. 1445
Chevalier, Jean Baptist 332, 1189
Chinese in Bengal. 118
Chinnery, George. 462, 495
Chinsurah-Churches 1455
Chinsurah-History 479, 641, 677, 873
Chinsurah Church-History 877
Chitreswari temple, Calcutta. 188
Chittagong-History. 46, 47, 603, 802, 1161
Chittagong-History-18th Century. 1165
Chotonagpur-History. 1041, 1213, 1411
Chotonagpur-History-19th Century 1031, 1214
Christianity- Bengal 895
Christian Church. 1324
Christian Missionaries-Bengal 331A, 987, 1308
Christian Missionaries-Orissa. 1426
Christians in Agra 1430
Christians in India 647
Christian tomb (Calcutta). 1328
Chuar rebellion. 1145
Chunar. 605
Church Records and Registers. 1000
Church Records and Registers-Bandel. 864, 869
Church Records and Registers-Chinsura. 864, 869
Church Records and Registers-Serampore. 880
Churches-Bengal 1324-1325

Churches-Calcutta. 177, 179, 180
Churches-Dacca. 666-667
Cities and Towns-Bengal. 142
Civil Service-India. 64, 811, 998
Cinchona Policy. 1057
Clare, Earl of, Second. 669, 670
Clavering, John. 1, 776
Cleveland, Augustus. 45
Clive, Robert Clive, *Baron,* 1725-1774, 93, 194, 465, 466, 477, 620, 841, 907
Clives House (Dum Dum). 907
Clothing trade-Bengal. 662
Clough, John Alfred 1436
Clubs (Bengal). 176
Coal Industry. 379
Coal mines and mining-India. 1347, 1385
Coal mines and mining-India-Bibliography 1345
Cochin-History. 1098
Cock-Match. 474-475
Cohen, Francies. 212
Cole (Kol) insurrection, 1831-32. 1027
Colonial companies. 424
Commercial activities of the Mughal Emperors. 335
Commercial Associations-Bengal 384
Commercial Intercourse with Northern Countries. 1274
Conveyances in Calcutta. 224
Cooch Bihar-History. 191
Cooke, Edward. 463
Cornish, George. 402
Cornwallis, Charles. 1st *Marquis,* 1738-1805. 57, 341, 735
Coroners-Bengal. 1202
Cotton, Evan. 1102-1103
Cotton, Julian James. 904
Cotton Grown and manufacture-Birbhum. 795

Cotton mill (Bengal). 1157
Cotton trade-Birbhum 795
Court Records-Calcutta. 1374
Cowrie (Currency). 183
Coxe Island. 121
Cricket Club (Calcutta). 742
Croftes, Charles. 340
Crommelin, James. 875
Culture-India. 161
Cunningham, Joseph Davey. 777, 1074, 1245
Currency question-Bengal. 183, 1022
Currency question-Orissa 1027
Curzon, George Nathaniel Curzon, *1st earl of* 1859-1925. 165, 167, 172, 485, 943
Cuttack-History. 352, 1033
Cuttack-Social life and customs. 1043
Cyclone, 1864. 631, 655

Dacca-Description and travel 595
Dacca-French factory. 1221
Dacca-History. 26, 98, 170, 171, 861
Dacca-History-Mediaeval Period. 1148
Dickens, Watter Landor. 400
Dufferin and Ava, Frederick Temple Hamilton Temple Blackwood *Marquis* of 164, 182
Dalhousie, James Andrew Brown Ramsay, *1st Marquis* of 539, 773, 808
Dalhousie Square, Calcutta. 447, 448, 632
Dall, Charles Henry Appleton. 1061
Daniell, Thomas. 419, 420, 478, 531, 936, 948, 1178, 1337, 1341, 1342
Daniell, William. 400, 419, 420, 430, 478, 528, 529, 531, 1108, 1178, 1337, 1341
Danish factory-Serampore. 662
Daphne Paper. 4
Darjeeling. 200, 1286, 1413

Darjeeling-Description and travel 421, 865, 891
Darjeeling-History 421, 891
Dasnami Naga Sannyasis 157
Dartmouth (ship) 1459
Das, Chitta Ranjan 366
Das, Gopabandhu. 1131
Dasgupta, Ashin. 1293
Dasgupta, Satish Chandra 1141
Dasturhal-Murshidabad. 1081
Datta, Michael Madhusudan 1056
Daulat Rao Sindhia, Maharaja 124, 1195
De Noronha, Dpm Antonie Jose. 69
Death or Glory (ship) 313, 671
De, Brajendranath 601
Deb, Radha Kanta. 88
De Boigne, Benoit. 413, 493, 1254
Do Boigne, Beniot, *Mrs* 412
Delhi-History. 1297
Delhi-History-1857. 925, 1298
Delhi-History-Sources. 1409
Derozio, Henry Louis Vivian 1809-1831. 594A, 1384
Dharamat, Battle of. 1352
Dhermainville, Maria 957
Diary. 758, 793
Dinajpur (Textile Production). 337
Dow, Alexander. 407
D'oyly, Thomas. 1458
Dubigoon; Robert Walter 214
Dubrenec; Claude. Charles 217
Duearal, Genel Gustavas 693
Duleep Singh, *Maharaja*. 633
Dum Dum. 784, 904, 907
Duplie, Joseph Francois 917
Dupliex, John James. 217
Durga Puja. 8

Dutch, Church-History. 1455
Dutch in Bengal 425, 570, 583, 841
Dutch in India. 71, 581, 610, 1099
Dutham, Hercules. 693
East India Co 3, 5, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 86, 91, 94, 95, 97, 120, 128, 360, 362, 365, 391, 576, 584, 610, 708, 715, 766, 800, 1067, 1068,1131, 1134, 1135, 1315, 1359,-60, 1364, 1451
E I. Co Army 354
E.I. Co. Army-Officers. 353
East India Co (British). 44, 385, 574, 608, 616, 663, 809, 832
East India Co. (Danish). 923
East India Co (Dutch). 479, 531
East India Co. (French). 1097, 1191, 1227, 1311
East India Co. (Swedish) 1427
East Indian Railway. 404, 606, 739
East-West. 1044
Eden, Emily. 467-468
Eden Garden. 50
Education-Bengal 114, 145, 930
Education-Calcutta. 114, 1358, 1368
Education-India 114, 710
Education-Orissa 1025
Education, Higher-Calcutta 539
Education, Primary-Calcutta. 60
Edwards, Herbert. 1082
Edwards, Richard 403
Eighteenth Century (Debates) 378
Eighteenth Century, Socio-economic Condition 1274
Elephants 613
Elliot, Alexander 654, 677
Elphinstone, Mountstuart. 927
England-Description and travel. 2
English Literature. 636
Environment. 77
Episcopacy. 174

Esdaile, James. 507
Europeans in Agra. 1430
Europeans in Bengal. 694, 699
Europeans in Bhagalpur. 131, 132
Europeans in India. 454, 844
Even, Joseph. 218
Eyre, Vincent. 959
Factories-Bengal. 190
Factories-Bombay. 552
Factories-Dacca. 170
Falconer, Thomas. 1437
Falmouth (Ship). 859
Families of Calcutta. 757
Famine, Bengal 594, 1205
Famine of 1943. 594, 1205
Farington, George. 482
Farington, Joseph. 659
Farquhar, Robert. 455
Fategarh. 464
Fatepur Sikri-Conservation & restoration. 799
Fay (Ms). 405, 958
Fay, Eliza. 722
Fazlul Huq 596
Fergusson, J. 149
Ferozepur (Punjab). 929
Fielding. William, 1st *Earl of Denbigh* 537
Finance, Public-India, 1858-1865 1446
Firminger, Walter Kelly 744
Firuz Shah Tughlaq. *Emp. of India,* 1308. 1439
Folk songs-Bengal. 1394
Fort William, Bengal. 713
Fort William College, Calcutta 175, 389, 988, 1174, 1457
Francis, Philip. 1, 776, 825, 1130, 1450
Fraser, George Robert 215
French, John. 676

French in Bengal. 649, 677, 1189, 1220, 1221, 1367
French in India. 754, 920, 1045, 1048, 1097, 1263, 1301, 1302, 1311, 1451
French in Mahe. 1300
Friar Ambrose of Rennos, Father. 660
Friend of India. 772

Gandhi, M. K. 517, 790, 1140, 1141, 1201
Gandhi and Bhadramahila. 1201
Ganesh, Raja. 816
Ganges-Navigation. 619
Gardiner, Stewart William 218
Gentil, Joseph. 441
George Lyell Collection (Victoria Memorial Hall) 470
Ghasiti Begam. 78
Ghaz-ul-Din Khan Firuz Jang III. 81, 89
Ghaznavid in India. 932
Ghokale, Gopal Krishna 1199
Ghosal, Upendra Nath 1047
Ghosh, Hemendra Prasad. 758, 793
Ghost stories. 7
Gilbert, Marie Dalores Eliza Rosanna (Lola Montez). 640
Golkunda, Fort-History. 125
Gorgin Khan. 1319
Gosain, Puran Gir 1272
Government Purchasing-India. 1306
Governor General. 1,354
Grand, Catherine. 953-954
Grand Trunk Road-History 681
Grand, G.F. 412
Grant, Alexander. 408, 852
Grant, Benthan Donald. 1399-1400
Grant, John. 1252
Grier, Sydney C (Pseud of Hilda Caroline Gregg). 436

The Grosvenor 52-53, 944
Gujarat. 68
Gupta, Pratul Chandra 793, 1066
Gurgin Khan. 1109
Gwalior-History 21, 124
Gwalior Fort. 153

Haileybury-Anglo Indian School. 1134
Halebid-Description. 827
Halifax, Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, *1st Earl* of 1881. 790
Hannay, Alexander. 812
Hannay, John. 812
Hardinge, George Nicholas. 463
Harmich (Ship) 316
Harry Hobbes (Major). 908
Hasten, Henri. 435
Hasting Chapel, Calcutta 46
Hasting, Penyston. 937
Hastings, Warren. 1, 211, 356, 437, 443, 471, 473, 480, 626, 653, 677, 719, 776, 782, 825, 855, 937, 1090, 1100, 1130, 1264, 1425, 1454.
Hastings, Warren, Portraits. 452, 472, 637, 1169
Hastings, Warren-Drama. 780
Hastings, Warren, Mrs. 781
Hastings, Warren 2nd Mrs. 498, 785
Hawkesworth, John. 1107
Hay, William 351, 693
Hayes, Catherine 646
Health Service in Tripura. 380
Heartly House-criticism & interpretation 728
Heath, William. 40
Heber, Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta. 181
Herklots, G. 1112
Hewett, George. 488
Hewett, George-Portrait. 724

Heylen, Peter 887
Hickson, Samuel. 831
Hickey, Thomas. 491
Hickey, William 637, 830
Hickey, William-Portraits 451
Hicky, James Augustus. 720
High Court (Calcutta). 43
Hijli 1175
Hijli, Shooting Episode 975
Hill, Samuel Charles. 721
Hindi-Urdu question. 349
Hindu College, Calcutta 1368
Hinduism. 392, 778
Hinduism and state. 97
Hindus in Armenia 1320
Hindustani Language-Study and teachings 353
Historians. 62
Historic Prints. 1251
Historical records. 344, 1172
"History of Hindustan"—criticism and interpretation 779
Hitakari Sabha (Uttar Para). 1065
Hobbs, Harry. 908
Hodges, William. 730
Hodgson, John Anthony. 422
Holker, Yoswant Rao. 1195
Holwell, John Zepharia. 940-941
Holwell Monument, Calcutta. 519, 675
Home, Robert. 456, 457, 458
Hooghly-History. 386, 511, 514, 862
Hooghly Imamabara. 821, 862
Hooghly river 803
Hooker, J.D 198, 875
Hope, William. 489
Horse breeding. 44
Hos of Singbhum. 558

Hospitals-Calcutta 196
Howrah-History. 677
Hudson, John 311
Humayun, Emperor of India. 63
Humayun tower, Saranath. 63
Humphry, Ozias. 410, 438
Hunt, Anthony. 463
Hutchisson, William Flrio 54
Hyde, Henry Barry. 453
Hyde, John. 689, 1092
Hyder Ali. 1369

Ibrahim Sarqi, Sultan. 816
Ilbert bill. 601
Iltutmish, Emperor of India 99
Imhoff, Charles. 203
Imperialism. 67, 887
Impey, Eleija. 394
Income tax-India. 1085
Indapur village-Econ conditions 902
Indentured servants. 1101
India Army. 353, 354
India Army History. 106, 838, 846
India Army Uniforms. 847
India-Civilization. 161
India-Commerce and trade-18th Century. 3, 1279
India-Communication. 1170
India-Constitutional History 76, 92
India-description and travel. 316, 414, 416, 419, 467-468, 478, 527, 528, 573, 619, 646, 660, 727, 732, 955, 956, 1118
India-economic conditions. 61, 163, 186, 561, 614, 663, 1160, 1287, 1349, 1364, 1386
India-English factories (East India Co.). 552
India-Foreign Relations-Afghanistan. 1082
India-Foreign relations-Bhutan. 1273, 1274

India-Foreign relations-China. 1383
India-Foreign Relations-Nepal 976, 977, 981, 983, 1024, 1212, 1273, 1274, 1383
India-Foreign relations-Portugal 828, 1137
India-Foreign relations-Treaties. 828
India-History. 119, 128, 169, 172, 361, 503, 733, 766, 980, 1453
India-History-Ancient period. 827, 1320
India-History-Freedom movement. 109, 790, 1127, 1276
India-History-Mediaeval Period. 932, 1267, 1410
India-History-Modern period. 540, 772, 1068
India-History. 1500-1765. 23
India-History-17th Century. 125, 608, 610, 660, 828
India-History-18th. Cent. 75, 123, 124, 153, 561, 579, 586, 901, 917, 919, 958, 1003, 1095, 1097 1136, 1256, 1264, 1270, 1285, 1451
India-History-19th cent. 82, 143, 152, 365, 369, 580, 581, 1082, 1195, 1278, 1454
India-History-Revolt 1857-59. 345, 383, 464, 541, 575, 589, 791, 807, 925, 981, 990, 1226, 1298, 1375, 1378, 1456
India-History-20th cent. 1447
India-History, Military. 1261
India-History, source materials 344, 1371
India and Independence 563
India-Officials and Employees 93, 431
India-Politics and Govt. 67, 164, 361, 628, 789, 790, 810, 917, 1117, 1350, 1433
India-Relations (Gen)-Armenian. 1319
India Supreme Court. 442, 486
India-Taxation 1085
India-Views 1337
Indian Historical Commission 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
Indian Museum, Calcutta. 65
Indian National Congress. 164, 786, 796, 974, 1069
Indians in Mauritius 346
Indigo. 131, 597
Indo-Anglian Poets, 1044
Infanticide-Bengal 1058

Inscriptions. 210
Inscriptions Chinsura. 873
Inscriptions-United Provinces 209
Investments, British-Bengal. 1005
Irwin, *Lord. see* Halifax, Edward Frederick Lindley Wood *1st Earl of, 1881-*
Islam, Asian Trends of. 1296
Ivic, Thomas. 726
Ivory. 613
Jacquemont, Victor 732
Jackson, William. 858
Jagabandhu Vidyadhar. 1033
Jagannath Temple, *Puri* 1133
Jagatseth of Murshidabad 940-941, 1081
Jai Singh (Raja) 1267
James and Mary. 483
Jat Dynasty. 1255
Jawan Shah, Bhakt Jahandar. 31
Jessore-Description and travel. 388
Jesuits 876, 896
Jews in Calcutta. 1440A
Jeddah, Massacre of. 1008
Jinnah, M. A. 1019
Johnston, Henry James 1299
Jones. William. 47, 1071, 1072
Journalism-India. 559; 1314, 1322
Judges-India 1355
Judicial Administration of Bihar 966
Judicial Process-Bengal. 363
Jungle Mahal. 355
Justice, Administration of-Bengal. 592, 1076
Justice. Administration of-India 442

Kalna-Antiquities. 26
Kamrup-History-18th cent. 120

Kanungo, Kalika Ranjan 905
Karrani rule. 1194
Kosambi, Damodar Dharmanand. 1073
Kashmir-History. 562
Kashmir-History-Revolution. 1331
Kasimbazar. 1192
Kavanagh, Thomas Henry. 946
Kennedy, David 646
Keonjhar (Orissa)-History 1123
Kettle, Tilly 464
Khojah Israel Sarhad. 1316
Khoja Petrus, Armenian merchant. 1321
Kharagpur-History. 1030
Khijiri. 1175
King, Robert. 1343
Koh-i-noor (Diamond). 745, 746
Kolar Gold fields (Economic Growth). 1348
Konark temple. 798
Kyd, Robert. 1343

La Martiniere School, Lucknow. 1456
Labour and Labouring Classes-Assam 366
Labour and Labouring Classes -India. 1101
Labour laws and legislation-India. 1347
Lake, *Lord-Portraits*. 458
Lac Manufacturer (South Bihar and Bengal), 368
Lahore-resolution. 1051
Lala Babu *see* Sinha, Krishna Chandra.
Landlords (Calcutta), 1289
Land Taxation-Bengal. 952
Land Revenue-India. 1182
Land Settlement-Bengal. 162, 593
Land Settlement-Bhagalpur. 133
Land Settlement-India. 893
Land System - 24 Parganas. 534

Land tenure-Bengal. 1380
Land tenure-Bengal-Law. 1181
Land tenure-India. 184, 538
Land tenure-Punjab 342, 929
Larkins, Thomas. 1139
Larkins, William. 731
Laskar. 611
Lauzun, Kempt. 216
Lawrence, John 1083, 1084, 1085
Lawrence, Stringer. 1166
Laynez, Francis. 645, 872
Leach, Esther.642
L'Epnette, Joseph. 215
Legois, Louis. 216
Lewis, Frederick Christian 426
Leyden, John. 630
Libraries-History. 1210
Library-Murshidabad. 1260
Limrick, Paul 624
Local Records and Delhi Experience. 1409
Lohani rule 1194
Lola Montez (Pseud of Marie Dalores Eliza Rosanna Gilbert). 640
London Times. 1226
'Lord Amherst' (Ship). 1223
Lucknow. 475
Luft-un-Nisa Begum. 85
Lushington, Henry. 487
Lytton, Edward Robert Butler Lytton, *1st Earl* of, 1831-1891. 811

Macaulay, T. B.1440
Macdonald, Robert Collins. 677
Mackenzie, Holt. 1408
Mcclary, John. 671, 900
Macpherson, John. 410
Madame Anna Bishop. 646

Madras-Econ. conditions 549, 554
Madras-History-16th Cent. 1415
Madras-History-17th Cent 726, 1099
Madras-History-18th Cent. 70
Madras-History-19th Cent. 783
Madras-History modern period 1064
Madras-Transit system. 103
Mahadji, Sindhia. 21, 1247
Magadh-History 914, 915
Mahratta Ditch, Calcutta 962
Malabar-History-17th Century. 612
Malabar-History-18th Century. 551, 574
Malaria 1233
Malet, Charles Warre. 1353
Mallick, Subodh Chandra Raja 599
Mamu Bhanja, *Pir.* 818
Manipur-History. 25, 148, 149, 150, 151, 931, 989, 1428
Manipur Rebellion, 1890 989, 1334
Manrique, Fray Sebastian. 994, 995, 996
Manuscripts, Indic. 590-591
Manuscripts, Persian. 822
Maratha war 1817-18. 792
Marathas-History. 3, 21, 75, 119, 123, 152, 153, 352, 627, 628, 927, 1030, 1137, 1195
Marathas in Bengal. 533
Maratha Ditch. 706, 707
Markets-India. 1344
Marley, Bennet 854
Marriage Register *see* Register of Birth, etc.
Marriages-Bengal 510, 664, 694, 699, 998
Marriages-Bihar. 566
Marriages-Calcutta. 700, 1000
Martin, Claude 396, 1209, 1281-82, 1403
Martin family 212
Marwar-History-17th Cent 1338

Marwaries in Calcutta. 1441
Marxist Writings on Capitalism and Imperialism. 775
Mascarnes. 756
Maulana Shalo Baz Muhammad. 134
Mauritius-Emigration and Immigration. 346, 756
Mauritius-History. 346
Mayor's Court, Calcutta. 1075, 1374, 1405
Mayurbhanj-History. 1037
Medec, Rene. 955, 956
Medical Care-India. 432
Medical College, Calcutta. 502
Melehet Park. 430
Mercenary troops. 1048
Mercer, William. 849
Merchants-Bengal. 384
Merchants-Calcutta-History. 129
Merchants, British. 800
Meriah Sacrifice-Orissa. 1038
Middleton, Thomas Faushaw. 1198
Midnapur-History. 533, 668
Midnapur-Monuments. 73
Military bases-Aden. 144
Mill, James. 778
Milles, James. 390
Mills, John. (Capt.) 833
Mines and mineral resources-India. 1386
Minto *Sir* Gilbert Elliot-Murray Kynynmound, *1st earl of.* 143, 462, 532, 725
Mir Jafar Khan, *Nawab of Bengal.* 194, 1217
Mir Jumla. 1016
Mir Qasim, *Nawab of Bengal.* 83, 351, 358, 359, 360, 449, 604, 820
Mirza Jan Tuppish. 1362
Mission Church-Calcutta-History. 1236
Missionaries in Travancore. 140
Missionaries and Bureaucrats. 314

Missionaries, Portugal. 1431
Mitchell, Jas C. 1281-1282
Mocha Factory-Bombay. 552
Mohammad Mohsin, Hazi. 862
Mohammedan Law. 1377
Mohammedanism and State. 97
Mohammedans in Bengal. 1246
Mohammedans and Politics-Bengal. 1246
Monson, William. 207
Monuments-India. 99
Moore, Peter. 1135
Morely, John Morely, *1st viscount.* 1447
Morely-Minto Reforms. 324, 540, 1447
Morrison and Cottle Pvt. Ltd. 737
Morrison, John. 901
Mubarak Ali Khan. 34
Mughal empire-History. 23, 1410
Mukherjee, Preonath. 748
Mukherjee, Sambhu. 1283
Muller, Jean Pierre. 433
Monghyr-Description & travel. 1110
Monghyr-History. 513, 516
Monghyr-History-18th cent. 1032
Monghyr Fort. 1110
Mukherjee, Jaykrishna. 1062
Municipal Government-Bengal. 141
Munni Begam. 24, 984
Murder, Judicial 1164
Murghihata Cathedral. 868
Murshidabad. 1144, 1192
Murshidabad-Desc. & trav. 339
Murshidabad-History-18th cent. 356
Murshid Quli Khan. 1257
Music (Carnatic) and Musicians. 1423
Muslims in Assam. 598

Mutiny-Bengal. 856
Mlltıny-Bihar 345
Mutiny-India. 383
Mutiny- Vellore. 783
Mymensingh-History 761, 762
Mysore-Foreıgn Relation-France 754
Mysore-History. 939
Mysore-History-18th cent. 6, 754, 831, 920, 921, 922, 1369

Nabha State. 55
Nadıa, Centre of Sanskrit Learnıng. 1395
Nadir Shah. 168
Naib Nazims-Dacca. 98
Naik, Tirumala 1099
Najaf Khan, Mırza. 22
Nana Sahib. Peshwa. 82, 791, 979
Nanda Kumar. *Maharaja.* 371, 677, 687, 764, 897, 1379
Nandy Krishna Kanta. 1089, 1090, 1093
Napıer. Charles 784
Narendra Kr Sinha, Historıan. 555
Nasir-ud-Deen Hyder 500
Nationalism, Gujarat 68
Nationalısm-Indıa. 138
Natıonalists (Bengali). 1186, 1187
Naxalıtes, Kerala. 1412
Nator-History-18th cent. 1091
Nawab of Murshıdabad. 1215
Naylor. North. 1164
Nazm-ud-Dowlah (Najıb Khan) *Nawab of Bengal* 91, 919
Nepal-Descrıption and Travel. 198
Nepal-Economic conditions. 1287
Nepal-Foreign Relations-China. 976
Nepal-Foreıgn Relations-Tibet. 976, 1273, 1274
Nepal-History. 976, 977, 982, 983, 986

Nepal-History-19th century. 588
New Bengal (1911). 325
Newspapers-Bengal. 79
Nicobar Islands-Description & Travel. 1237
Nilgiri Estate-History. 1039
Nizamat Library-Murshidabad 1260
Nizamis' French Corps. 219
Non co-operation. 1246
Northern Countries. 1274
Nripendranarayan Bhup. *Maharaja ot Cooch Bihar* 191

O'Biren, L E W. 1232
O'Donnell, John 313, 671
Old Family Founders (of Calcutta), 705, 757
Opium. 1243
Opium industry-Bengal. 334
Opium trade. 661
Opium trade-Bengal 111, 1017
Opium war. 661
Orientalists.889
Orissa-Boundaries. 1023
Orissa-Commerce. 978
Orissa-Econ. History. 1027, 1208
Orissa-Famines. 1426
Orissa-History. 352, 1131
Orissa-History-Medieval period. 979, 1150-1151
Orissa-History-18th cent. 1188, 1249
Orissa-History-10th cent. 970, 1023, 1028, 1037, 1039
Orissa-Industries 1028
Orissa-Social Conditions. 1035, 1038
Orissa-Social Life and Customs. 1042
Osborne, John. 430
Ostend E.I. Co. (Dutch). 390
Oudh-History. 500, 893

Oudh-History-18th cent. 1857-58. 11, 20, 32, 585, 945
Oudh-Nawabs-Paintings. 444

Paethod, Louis Claude. 217
Pagal Panthis, Mymensingh. 764
Paget, Edward. 1120
Paharpur-History. 973
Painters, British. 714
Paintings-Govt. House, *Allahabad.* 459
Paintings-India 1416
Pakistan-History. 1051
Pal, Bipin Chandra. 343
Pal, Kristo Das. 1121, 1283
Pandua 511
Pandua-Antiquities. 35
Panjab-History. 980, 1330
Panjab-History-19th Cent. 96, 122, 1083
Panassam Waterfalls-views 1342
Pannikar, K.N. 602
Paper Indistry (Swadeshi Period). 156
Paper making and trade-Nepal. 4
Parasnis, Dattatraya Balwont. 154
Parish Church of St. Thomas, *Calcutta.* 178
Partition of Bengal, 1947 1020
Patiala State. 55
Patna-Churches. 587
Patna-History. 28, 406, 449, 1108
Patna College-History. 1226, 1268
Patna, Massacre. 1763. 449, 489
Patti, Carlotta. 646
Pattle, James. 676
Paul, Gregory, Charles. 615
Paul, James. 484
Pax Britannica and Police Control. 328

Paxton, William 928
Pearse, Thomas Deane. 1012
Peasant Economy. 377
Peasantry-Bengal. 146, 372, 375, 1307
Peasantry-Burma. 769
Peasantry-Punjab. 342
Pedron, E. 214
Pegu-History-16th cent. 896
Permanent Settlement Bengal. 162, 377, 993
Persian newspapers. 29
Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta. 1050
Peruvian Bank 1057
Phayre, Arthur. 808
Phoenix Insurance Society, *Calcutta.* 1146
Phulkian States. 55
Pichon, J.J. 912
Pigot, *Sir* George, *1st baron.* 1003, 1414
Pindaris-History. 102
Plaisted, Bartholomew 37
Plassey-Description & travel. 1015
Plassey, Battle of. 194, 1132
Pocock, *Admiral.* 466
Police-Bengal. 341
Police Control. 328
Polier, Anthony. 889
Pondicherry-History-18th cent. 1302
Poona-Econ. conditions. 902
Poona, Peasant Condition. 617
Port (Calcutta). 1183
Port, Balasore. 1018
Poplar Chapel. 723
Portuguese in Bengal. 1431
Portuguese in India 1099, 1136, 1137
Positivism. 711

Postage stamps-India. 393
Postal Services-India. 42, 648, 924
Pote, Edward Ephraim. 1281-1282
Pott, Robert Percivall 885, 903, 1138, 1422
Poynting, Thomas. 1139
Presidency Battalion 2nd Riffles. 935
Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta. 1050
Presidency Jail, Calcutta. 677, 1404
Presidency Small Cause Court, *Calcutta* 740
Press (Bengal). 1203
Press-India. 203
Press law-India. 139
Pringle, Christiana 508
Prinsep Family. 1417
Printers-Calcutta. 382
Printing-History-Bengal. 879, 1305
Printing Industry, Calcutta. 382
Prison (Bengal) 329
Public Health Service (Tripura), 380
Publishers & Publishing-Calcutta. 382, 1305
Punjab 929

Qanum-i-Humayuni 66
Quraishi, Ahmad Khan 1197

Race discrimination. 138, 887
Race problems-India 772
Railway and Municipality. 137
Railways-India-History. 404, 560, 606, 739
Rajaram Pandit. 1188
Rajasthan-History 1259, 1269
Rajasthan-History-17th cent. 1338
Rajputs-History. 102
Rajshahi-Antiquities. 972
Rajshahi-History. Ancient. 972

Ramchand Pandit 1243
Ram Narain, *Raja.* 819
Rani Bhawani. 1091
Ranjit Singh, *Maharaja.* 27, 122
Refugees. 970
Regional History of Bengal. 330
Register of birth, etc-Chinsurah. 877
Regulating Act. 76
Renaissance-Bengal. 987, 1291
Renualt family 677
Rennel, James 629, 894
Rennell's Bengal Atlas. 1113
Revenue-Bengal. 545
Revenue-Orissa. 1034
Revenue-Punjab. 1009
Revenue Survey (Bengal) 330
Revolt of 1857 and Newspaer. 158
Rewan Cantonment-History. 221
Rhotas-History 1176
Ripa, Matteo. 1177
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, *1st Marquess of* 622-623
Rising of 1857. 158
Ritchie, William. 616
Riyazu-s-Salatin 1228
Roads-Bengal 681, 1111
Roads-Calcutta. 318
Roberdeau, Isaac Henry Townley 806
Roman Catholic Church and M. K. Gandhi. 587, 1140
Roth, Henry 883
Roy, P. C. 101
Roy, Rammohan, *Raja* 1772-1833. 184, 185, 186, 187, 370, 937, 1010, 1336, 1384
Roy, Sitaram (Raja) 1230

Russell, Claude. 1440
Russell, John. 387

Sobha Singh. 1185
Sacrifice, human. 1038
St. Andrew's Church-History. 1241
St. Paul's Cathedral, *Calcutta.* 177, 179, 180
St. Thomas Church, *Calcutta.* 170, 643
Salarjung. 1023A
Samachar Darpan. 79
Salt Industry and trade-Nadia. 1225
Sandwich, John Montagu, *4th Earl of* 1718-1792. 207
Sans Souci Theatre. 644, 961
Santhals in Bankura. 364
Santhals-History. 1196
Santhal Insurrections, 1855-56. 109, 577, 582, 773, 794, 1041
Santhal Parganas-History. 1211
Sannyasis in Politics. 157
Sanskrit learning. 1396, 1398
Santhals in West Bengal. 639
Saptagram-History. 511
Sardhana Pictures. 459
Sarkar, Jadunath. 381, 822, 892, 1372, 1373
Sarma Barua, Harakanta. 110
Sarrafs-Bengal. 1288
Sastri, Sivanath. 127
Sati in Eighteenth Century. 813
Satrajit, *Raja. 1193*
Saudi Arabia. 1173
Saunders, Thomas. 70
Sayyid Ahmad Khan. 1142
School Chapel of St. Thomas, Calcutta. 178
Scott, David. 682
Sculpture-Halebid. 827

Seru Mutaqherin-History and Criticism. 1222
Sen, Keshab Chandra. 191
Sen, Surendranath 72
Sena kings-Nepal. 986
Sepoy Mutiny 1857-1858 *see* India-History Revolt. 1857-58
Serampore-History. 923
Serampore Shorch. 880
Setts of Calcutta. 129
Shah Alam II, *Emperor of India.* 580
Shah Jalal's Mosque, *Sylhet.* 677
Shahabad-History. 898
Shah Chaman (Jaman) Chisti (Jati) 815
Shakespear, Emily. 1332
Shakespear, Richmond. 1333
Samru Begam 147
Shamsudaulah. 362
Shastri, Haraprasad. 747
Shawl-Industry & trade. 561
Sheikh I'tesamuddin. 2
Sher Shah, *Emperor of India.* 195
Sheriffs-Calcutta 460, 461, 752, 1104
Sherwood, Henry. 677
Sherwood, Henry, *Mrs.* 497
Ships-India. 692
Ships and Shipping.
Shipping-Bombay. 155
Shipwrecks. 52-53, 483, 515, 859, 944, 1233, 1250, 1251, 1442, 1458, 1459
Shore, *Sir* John 1751-1834. 57
Shuja-ud-Daulah, *Nawab of Oudh.* 32, 123
Shyama-Haq coalition Govt. 1308A
Sikh-Tibetan War. 982
Sikhs-History. 96, 122, 777, 1245
Sikkim-Description & travel. 198
Sikkim-History. 974, 1382

Silk amd Cotton trade (Coromondal & Bengal). 1419
Silk manufacture and trade-Bengal 33, 1093
Simla-History. 167
Simla Conference, 1945. 1124
Simpson, J. 1232
Sind (Agrarian Relations and Production). 906
Sing, Baldeo (Raja). 1255
Singh, Ranadhir (Raja). 1255
Singhbhum. 558
Sinha, Krishna Chandra. 80, 1055, 1216, 1295
Sinha, Narendra Krishna. 553, 555, 1200, 1216, 1295
Sino-Sikh, Treaty of, 1842. 1077
Siraj-ud-Daula, *Nawab Of Bengal* 15, 86, 408, 568, 884, 910, 1217, 1281-82
Sivnath Sastri. 127
Shivaji. 1270
Slave-trade-Bengal. 1071
Slavery. 863
Slavery in Old Calcutta 1429
Slavery in Mauritius. 346
Slaves and Slavery. 1190, 1429
Slaughter house (Calcutta). 1234
Smith, Charles-Criticism & interpretations. 1443
Sobha Singh. 1116
Social History. 101
Social Problems. 1061
Socio-economic Condition, Bengal. 1233
Solaroli, Pietro Paulo Marie. 216
Soldiers-Gr. Brit. 1262
Solvyns, Frans Balluasar 1112
Somerset, Duke of 311
South African Liberation Struggle, Gandhi, M K. 517
Sparks, Jared 934
Srirangarayalu, *Emperor of Vijaynagar*. 926

Statues (London & Calcutta). 401
State formation and Statecraft 336
Steam-Navigation. 670
Steuart & Co , Calcutta. 424
Stibbert, Giles. 845
Stuart, Charles. 331C, 429, 430, 1049
Subaltern's Gold Mohur. 490
Sugar industry-Bihar 1356
Sukh Sagar 1224
Sundarbans. 116-117, 534
Suniti Devi, *Maharani of Cooch Bihar.* 191
Sura Kings 160
Surat-History. 1303
Surat-History-18th cent. 548
Surat, Treaty of. 1303
Suttee, see also (Sati). 762, 813, 1042, 1043, 1059, 1060
Swadeshi Industry. 156
Swaraj Party-Bihar 1159
Swinton, Archibald 434
Sylhet-History. 350

Togore, Abanindranath. 788
Tagore, Darpanarayan 1088
Tagore, Prafullanath. 741
Tagore, Rabindranath. 1155, 1156, 1393
Tagore, Rabindranath on Rural Reconstruction. 1156
Tagore, Rabindranath on Dress and Social Morality 1207
Taj Mahal, Agra 493
Taj Mahal Mahal, Agra, painting 420
Taj Mahal, Agra-conservation & restoration. 799
Talhiade, Jean Baptist. 755
Talukdars of Bengal 38
Tanjore-History. 1414
Tank Square (Dalhousie Square). 632

Tarikh-i-Shahi. 1147
Tassin, J. B. 1112
Taverns *see* Hotel, Taverns etc.
Toylor, Maria Madeline. 957
Tea-Bengal 321
Tea-India. 992
Tea growing and manufacture-Assam. 366
Tea industry-Assam. 564
Tea trade-Assam. 564
Temples-Bansberia. 682
Temples-Bengal. 74
Temples-calcutta. 74, 188, 951
Textile industry and fabrics-Bengal. 662
Textile Production in Bengal 337
Thacker, Spink & Co. Calcutta. 423
Thackeray, William 1434
Thackeray, William Makepeace. 1162
Tharkhanda-History. 1196
Theatre-Calcutta. 851, 957
Theatre-London. 851
Thompson, George. 205, 212, 214, 1122
Thompson, G Nesbitt 1438
Tibet-History 982
Tipu Sultan of Mysore 1751-1799. 6, 754, 921, 922, 1258, 1309-10
Tiretta, Edward. 1449
Todar Mal 538
Tombs-Arakan 870
Tombs (Calcutta). 1328
Tombs-Darjeeling. 871
Town Hall, Calcutta 635, 1154, 1235, 1240
Townsend, Joseph. 677, 950
Transportation. 669-670
Transportation-Calcutta. 224
Travancore-History. 550

Tremamondo, Antonio Angels 408
Tremamondo Riding School, Calcutta. 408
Tribeni-History. 512
Tripura 380
Tukaroi Battle. 1250
Turton, Thomas. 1277
Twenty-four Parganas. 327, 534
Tyabji, Badruddin. 338

Udairaj, alias, Taleyar. 1267
United Province-Social conditions. 1017
United Services Club, Cal. 176
Urbanisation, Orissa 1018
Urbanisation, West Bengal. 136
Urbanism (Tiruneveli) 947
Urdu-Hindi-question. 346
Uttarpara Hitakari Sabha. 1063

Vaisnavism 327
Vansittart, G 149
Verelst, Henry 677, 802, 1281-82
Vernacular Press Act (1878). 139, 559
Victoria Memorial Hall Calcutta. 312, 469, 470, 1309-10, 1452
Vidyapati Thakur. 1029
Vijaynagar-History. 926, 971
Village Studies. 347
Voyages & travels. 607

Wade, John Peter. 173
Walidad Khan (Nawab). 1421
Warren, Emily. 903, 1138
Watson, Charles. 38
Wazir Ali 585

Wellesly, Arthur. 1358
Wellesley, Richard Colley Wellesley. *1st Marquis* . 1760-1842, 355, 357, 363, 484
West Bengal-Econ conditions. 639
William, Paxton. 928
Williamson, George. 418
Williamson, Thomas. 853
Wilson, Daniel, *Bishop of Calcutta.* 669
Wilson, Horace Hayman. 184, 185
Wilson, Reginald, *Bishop of Calcutta.* 181
Women, Bengal. 618, 1294, 1461, 1462
Women (Hos). 558
Women-India. 1054
Wood, Charles. 539

Yakub Beg 886
Yale, Elihu. 1119
Yale University. 1119
Yvon, Lewis Anthony. 206

Zaman Shah. 1184
Zaminders & Zamindari system-Bengal. 805, 952, 967, 968, 1062, 1307, 1380
Zamindars & Zamindari system-Bhagalpur. 133
Ziebod Nissa. 738
Zinat-un-Nisa. 90
Zoffany, John. 474, 475, 481, 492, 518
Zorawar Singh Kahluria. 562

Index To Illustrations

Achipur Expedition (4 plates) 1907, 1· p: 150; & p. 152. 1

Agra; The Taje Mahel: garden view, taken in 1789. 1931. 42: *132.

By Thomas & William Daniell in 1801. 2

Anderson, William· Four sermons, preached at Fort William in Bengal: title page and dedication. 1910, 5. *375. 3

Andrews, Henry. 1919, 19 *92. 4

Are there to be any river expeditions this hot weather 1908, 2: *220. 5

The Armenian Church, Dacca 1916, 13: *220, 1931, 42: *39 6

Armenian Church, Saidabad (Berhampur) 1928, 36. *125 7

Armenian Church of St. Nazareth, Calcutta. 1910, 5: frontis piece from the original sketching by Frank Clinger Scallon. 8

Arrah. (The) Magistrate's House 1908,· *540.

Photo by E. Brook Fox 9

Asaf Ud-Daula,the Nawab from the picture in the Victoria Memorial Hall: possibly painted by Charles Smith.

1927, 34: *18. 10

Assumpcao, Manoel da Title 'page of M. da Assumpao's Bengali vocabulary of 1743. 1916, 13: *66 11

Avalokita at Dharawat. 1911, 7· *74. 12

Avalokita at Kurwa Hill. 1911, 7: *75. 13

Avalokita at Pret Sila. 1911, 7: *76. 14

Aylmer, Rose, tomb of. 1908, 2. *389 15

Photo by C. F. Hooper

Baddegama. Old English Church. 1911, 7. *221 16

Photo by A. Work

Bainchi. 1908, 2: *438 17

Bandel. The convent at Bandel: Eastern front. St. Augustine's Hall on the right 1923, 26. *60 18

Bandel. East side of the convent. 1915, 10 *42, 76 19

Bandel. Eastern Corridor of the Convent· Showing the former cells of the Augustinian Fathers and the Prior's room at the end 1923, 26. *70 20

Bandel. The khetri lying off 1908, 2: 107 21

Bandel Church. East side of the convent, Bandel. 1915, 10: *42 22

Bandel Church. Interior of 1908, 2: *361
Photo by R.P. Anderson 23

Bandel Church. South side of the Church and Convent, Bandel. 1915, 10: *36 24

Banerji, Krishna Mohan. 1813-85. 1929, 37: *133; By Colesworthy Grant.

— Facsimile of handwriting. 1929, 38: *141 25

The Bansberia, Excursion at Hughli. 1908, 2: *105.
Photo by Bourne & Shephered. 26

Bansberia. The Vishnu Temple. 1908, 2: between 80-81, 106, 107.
Photo by Bourne and Shephered. 27

Bankipur Granary. 1908, 2: *389.
Photo by P. A Selfe. 28

Barrackpore. House on 'the River Houghly, View of Apr. 1910, 5: *234; 1925, 30: *46.
By J. Moffat. 29

Baraset. A nameless monument. 1908,12: *510.
Photo by C. F. Hooper. 30

Baraset. The Nameless Pillar. 1925, 30: *44. 31

Baraset. ,The Octogon at Baraset.1925, 30: * 144. 32

Baraset. Octagonal Summer house, 1908, 2: *509, *510.
Photo by C. F. Hooper. 33

Barwell. Elizabeth. Mrs .• the Tomb of. (Miss Sanderson). 1925, 30:, *218. 34

Barwell, Elizabeth Jane, Tomb before restoration 1909.' 3: *276. (Inscription recently added).
Photo by J. de G. Downing. 35

Barwell. Elizabeth Jane: The Tomb ("the celebrated Miss Sanderson") in South Park St. Cemetery, Calcutta, after its restoration. 1909, 3: *280.
Photo by W. Archer. 36

Barwell, Richard

Portrait by Sir J. Reynolds. 1914, 9. *78. Port of Warren Hastings behind the man. 37

Barwell, Richard and his son. 1925, 30: *227; 1928, 35: *60; 1935, 49: *1.

By Sir Joshua Reynolds. 38

Becher. John Harman. ' 1910. 6· *389 39

Beckett, Mary Ann; enclosed grave. 1910, 6: *375 40

Begam Samru. 1925,30: *201; 1934,48: *124; 1936, 52: *10.

By W. Melville. 41

Benaras. Ghats. 1932, 43: *10.

By William Daniell 42

Benaras. Rajah Jai Sing's Observation. 1908, 2: *315

Photo by Bourne &; Shephered 43

Bengal. A group of officers. 1933,45: * 1. 44

Bengal Fort William 1907,1: *30.

Engraved by Vandergucht. First published Aplil 19, 1736 45

Bengal, A map of the Kingdom of and part of the Provinces of Oriya and Bahar as' high as Binares collected from the best authorities and delineated by Mr. Barth. Plaisted, Engineer and Surveyor to the Hon'ble East India Company. 1909, 4: *61. Reproduced from Barthlomew Plaisted. A journal from Calcutta-in the year 1750. 46

Bengal. Map to show the extent of Isakhan's Kingdom. 1929, 38: *26. 47

Bengal. A new & correct chart showing the going over the Braces. . from Point Palmiras to Hughlely in the Bay of Bengal by John Thoryton - 1909. 4· *616

Reproduced from the 1703 ed. of the *English Pilot.* *48*

Bengal. Sketch may of western Bengal and South Bihar, showing routes across the hill country 1924, 28: *23. 49

Bengal. Sketch map of Western Bengal and South Bihar showing routes across the hill country. 1925, 30: *19. 50

Bengal. View of the Mountain of Tewar in the jungle Terry in 1937, 55. *1.

By William Hodges. 51

Bengal Club. The recently dismantled house of the A portion of which was Lord Macaulay's Residence. 1908, 2: *380.

Photo by A Norman 52

Bengal Renaissance Ramdulal Dey and Rajkissen Mitter negotiating with captain Bengamin Shreve 1967, 86: *106. 53

Bengal with its divisions and the adjacent' countries (Map) 1909, 4. *638.

Reproduced from Ovma's *History of the military transactions in Hindustan.* 4th ed. 1803. 54

Berhampore (The) Barracks. 1908, 2: *216.

Photo by W. K. Firminger. 55

Berhampore The Grave of Henry Sherwood. 1908, 2. *96.

Photo by A F C. de Cossan. 56

Berhampore in 1805. 1925, 30: *131.

Sketch by James Moffat. 57

Berhampore residency cemetery 1908,2· *197.

Photo by S.A Parris. 58

Berhampore, View of (from Colour drawing by J. Moffat about 1805). 1910, 6: *373. 59

Bhagalpur The Mess house 1914 8· *210 60

Bhagalpur Riverside Graveyard at Pirpainti. 1909 3· *184.

Photo by A de Cossen. 61

Bhowanipur. "Forster's folly". 1908, 2· *361

Photo by R. P. Anderson. 62

Bhowanipur, the "Jel Toongi" of 1924, 28: *232

Photo by R.P. Anderson. 63

Bhuvaneswar, ·Details of the Jagamohana of the Great Tower. 1909, 3. *144 64

Bhuvaneswar. Parasuramesvara Temple. 1909, 3: *146 65

Bhuvaneswara. Plan. 1909, 4· *162 66

Bhuvaneswar. The Tower of the Lingaraj Temple. 1909. 4. *156. 67

Bhuvaneswar. Udayagiri Hill. 1909, 3: *356. 68

Bhuvaneswar. Udayagiri. Portions of a frieze in the upper verandah of the Ranihansapur Cave. 1909, 3 *152. 68A

Bhuvaneswar. Udayagiri. The Ranihansapura cave. '1909. 3. *150. 69

Bhuvaneswar. Udaigiri. Svargapuri Cave. 1909, 3: *150 70

Bhuvaneswar The Vindusagara Tank. 1909. 3: *146. 71

Bill for 6,000 rupees, executed by Khemchand and hintaman payable to Bros Douglas(?) with interest, dated A H 1094. The manuscript has 'impressions of sales of the executants each bearing the date AH. 1093. The signature of the executant. are 1971, 90. *204 71A

Bishenupur North lines of images at; from Hasra Kol 1910,6 *59. 72

Bishenpur. . South line of image at; from Hasra Kol Mohair in distance. 1910 6: *60 73

The *Blenheimdismantled.* 1907, 1 *112.

Photo by Bourne' & Shephered, 1864 74

Boaz, Thomas. 1919, 19: *82. 75

Bourchiner, Richard. Governor of Bombay 1914, 8 *180 76

Bowman, AH 1915,11· *32 77

Brahma, 1910. 6: *66

From the Calcutta Museum. 78

Brentford Church, The Companion picture. 1925, 29 : *231 79

Brindaban, temple of. 1926, 32. *102 80

Broken image from Sobhnath 1910, 6· *66. 81

Brown, David. 1911, 7· *5;* 1915, 10 *316 82

The Brown Family vault, S Park St, Cemetery. 1911, 7 *15.

Photo by A Gibb, Esq 83

Buchanan, Claudius. 1915, 10: *316. 84

Buddha teaching in the deer park 1910, 6. *61 85

Buddhist mound at Paharpur and the pillar inscription 1922, 24 *168. 86

Buddhist Pagodas in the Magh Country 1907, 1: *162. 87

Buffalo hunting 1982, 101 between pp 4 & 5. 88

Burdwan.1909, 3. *341. 89

Burdwan. Deodar, Dilkhusha Gardens 1909, 3 *300 90

Burdwan. Expedition. 1909, 3: *340, 341.

Photo by W.L Stewart 91

Burdwan, The installation Ceremony of Maharajadhiraj BiJay Chand Mahtab Bahadur at Burdwan. 1909, 3 *335 92

Burdwan, Khwaja Anwara's Bera. 1909, 3: *333 93

Burdwan. Lalji's temple at Kalna 1910, 5: *208. 94

Burdwan, The Moat. Dilkusha Gardens. 1909, 3; *327. 95

Burdwan, The Mukhora. 1909, 3· *326. 96

Burdwan, The Palace., 1909, 3: *327 97

Burdwan, Pir Baharam.1909, 3 .*330. 98

Burdwan, The Shivalaya or 108 Temples. Nawab-hat. 1909, 3: *333. 99

Burdwan. Star of India Gate. 1909, 3: *324. 100

Burdwan. Stone temple at Garui. 1910; 5: *208. 101

Burdwan. Tomb of Shere Afgan Khan. 1909, '3 :*336 102

Busteed, Henry Elmsley, Brigadier Surgeon-General. 1908 2· *430. 103

The Busteed Memorial in.Victoria Memorial Hall. 1914, 8· fronts. 104

Buxar. Chevalier de L'Etang's tomb 1910, 6:
Photo by A De Cosson. 105

Buxar. General Sir G. Martindell's tomb 1910, 6:
Photo by A. De Cosson 106

Buxar fort, river face. 1910, 6: *127. 107

Buxar, Plan of the Battle of 1935, 50: *69. 108

Calcutta. 1910, 5: *6.
By Henry Salt 109

Calcutta Armenian Church: 1928, 36· *125 110

Calcutta. The Armenian Church of Nazareth. 1925, 29. *236; 1931, 41. *105.
(By Frank Clinger Scallen). 111

Calcutta. The Assembly rooms 1914,8: *222. 112

Calcutta. Ballard's Buildings. 1910, 5: *161.
Photo by C.F. Hooper. 113

Calcutta. Black Hole Monument according to Daniell. 1917, 14 *96. 114

Calcutta. Black Hole Monument according to Grandpre. 1917, 14: *92. 115

Calcutta. (The) Bridge at Kidderpore Wrecked. 1907, 1.*122.
Photo by Bourne & Shepered, 1864. 116
Calcutta Chitpore Road-1787. 1909, 3. *310.
From T and W Daniell's Views. 117
Calcutta Chowringhee Road-1787. 1909, 3: *260 118
Calcutta. Chowringhi Road, South. Showing the lost Mercury Statue. 1908, 2 : *382 119
Calcutta. Coat of Arms granted to Holwell by The College of Heralds in 1762. 1925, 29 · *68. 120
Calcutta, copy of map showing site of Hastings Chapel from 1832 to 1855 Baptist Bungalow Chapel 1919, 19: *90 121
Calcutta Copy of Survey map showing site of Baptist Chapel at Cooly Bazar. 1919 19 *80 122
Calcutta, The Council House, 1910, 5 : fronts
By T & W Daniell 123
Calcutta The Council House and Esplanade West · 1788. 1923, 26: *31. 124
From Thomas Daniell's "Twelve Views of Calcutta".
Calcutta, Custom House Wharf, 1968, 87 . *32
By Sir Charles D'oyly 1848 125
Calcutta, Detail of the terracotta decoration on the Siva temple in Kebal Krishna Sur Street, 1968, 87 : *49. 126
Calcutta (The) Entrance Hall of the Indian Museum, 1939, 57 *57. 127
Calcutta (The) Esplanade. 1910, 5 : *11
By C. D'oyly. 128
Calcutta. Esplanade Row-1788. 1909, 3: *268.
From T & W Daniell's Views. 129
Calcutta. Esplanade Row West in 1830. 1931 42· *150; 1936, 52 . *116. 130
Calcutta, The Exchange and Assembly House. 1914, 8 *220. 131
Calcutta, Fort William · at Bengal, about 1730. 1923, 26 : *132; 1927, 34 : *20.
By Gerard Vandergueht. 132
Calcutta. Ganges Boat 1909. 3. *184 133

Calcutta. General view of the Esplanade. 1934, 48: *23.
By William Baille, 1794. 134

Calcutta. Government place (Old Picture about 1840), 1914, 2: *226, 1922, 24 : front. 135

From a picture in the possession of Mr C. F. Hooper; 1931, 41 . *157. 135

Calcutta, Govinda Ram Mitter's Pagoda, 1910., 5: *5

By T & W Daniell 136

Calcutta, Great Tank (looking East to old Mission Church) 1909, 3 : *310

From T & W Daniell's views. 137

Calcutta. Hastings Chapel, 1900. 19: *80. 138

Calcutta Hastings Chapel at the time of the mutiny. 1919, 19· *82 139

Calcutta. Hooghly River, 1788. 1909, 4: *244. 140

Calcutta. A house manufactory and bazar in Calcutta. 1935, 49 :*140

Engraved by F. Jukes. 141

Calcutta. John Palmer's house in Lall Bazar recently demolished 1915; 10. *168.

Photo by B H Westbrook. 142

Calcutta. The Long-closed Gateway of the Doveton College in Park Street: on the eve of its demolition, 1909, 3 *192.

Photo by W. Archer. 143

Calcutta. The Madrassa. 1914, 8: *96.

The earliest educational institution established by the Hon'ble East India Co. 144

Calcutta. Mayor's Court and Writers' Buildings, 1786. 1909, 3: *252.

From T & W. Daniell's views. 145

Calcutta. Model of Holwell's Monument. 1925, 30: *49.

Executed by James Holwell. 146

Calcutta. Monument Called the Black Hole 1915, 11: *97 1924, 22 *14 147

Calcutta. Museum. The Art Gallery looking north. 1939,
· 57 *63. 148

Calcutta. Museum The Gallery of the Industrial section as seen from near its entrance 1939, 57: *61 149

Caleutta. Museum The Meteorite Gallery. 1939, 57:*64 150

Calcutta New Bengal Council House. 1931, 41. *1 151

Calcutta. The New Court-House (Supreme Court)· 1787; 1923, 26· *31; 1926, 26 *13.

From Thomas Daniell's "Twelve Views of Calcutta" 152

Calcutta, The new Plassey Monument erected by Lord Curzon 1909, 3. *316. 153

Calcutta, North-West view, from Howrah 1910, 5· *233.

By J Moffat, 1805. 154

Calcutta, the Old Court House. 1910, 5. *6. 1929, 38. *99

By Mark Wood and Francis Swain Ward. 155

Calcutta The Old Court House, demolished in 1792. 1925, 30 :*172.

Sketch by Colonel Francis Swain Ward 156

Calcutta The. Old Court House and the old (Mission) Church in 1805 from the painting by Ward. 1915 10. *318 157

Calcutta Old Court House Corner, premises of Stewart and Co. from 1788 to 1907, 1933, 46. *65 158

Calcutta. Old Court ,House Street, 1788 1909, 3: *252.

From T. and W Daniell's view. 159

Calcutta. Old Court House Street, 1789 Looking south towards the Esplanade. 1935, 49· *114 Drawing from William Hickey. 160

Calcutta Old Dalhousie Square (North East Corner) in 1834. 1933, 45 *60.

Sketch by Colesworthy Grant 161

Calcutta Old Fort Ghat 1908, 2. *527.

From an engraving by Thomas & W Daniell, 1797 162

Calcutta Old Fort street. 1909, 3 *307

From T & W Daniell's views. 163

Calcutta. Old Fort William, 1786. 1924, 28. *186.

From Daniell's "Twelve views of Calcutta. 164

Calcutta. Old Fort William, 1787 1909, 3· *244 165

Calcutta Old Fort William and the "Governor's House" 1925, 30: *35. 166

Calcutta. Old Fort William and the "Governor's House" in 1754 1932, 43· *73. 167

Calcutta. Old Government House, 1788. 1909, 3. *268.' From T and W Daniell's view. 168

Calcutt. Old Government House. 1936, 52: *133 By Thomas Daniell in 1787 and by William Hickey Warren Hastings lived here from 1775 to 1785. 169

Calcutta. The Old or Mission Church before the earthquake of 1897. 1910, 5: *131. Photo by A.B Long in 1894. 170

Calcutta The Old or Mission Church. Demolition of the spire after the earthquake. 1915, 11. *20. 171

Calcutta. The Old or Mission Church in 1787 from the painting by Daniell's. 1915, 10: *318. 172

Calcutta. The Old or Mission Church in 1880. 1915, 11: frontispiece 173

Calcutta. The Old Plassey Monument. 1909, 3: *316 174

Calcutta. Old Public Cemetery. 1915, 11: *250. 175

Calcutta. Old time conveyances. "Brownberry & Tonjon" 1931, 41· *140. 176

Calcutta Old time conveyances. 'Palki gare & greenfield' 1931, 41· *138 177

Calcutta, Part of Cheringhee. 1910, 5· *5. By T. & W. Daniell. 178

Calcutta. Part of the great tank Calcutta looking east. . 1787: 1928. 35· *153. From Thomas Daniell's twelve views 179

Calcutta. Plan of Fort William & part of the city of Calcutta. by William Wills, 1927, 34. *23. 180

Calcutta. Police in 1858 1928, 36: *57. 181

Calcutta. The resting place of Colonel and Lady Monson in South Park Street Cemetery. 1909, 3: *292. Photo by W. Archer 182

Calcutta. The Rohilla cenotaph in St. John's Churchyard. 1925, 30. *89 183

Calcutta. The Roman Catholic Cathedral, Murghihata, Calcutta. 1914, 9: *199
Photo by Messrs Harrington and Blees. 184

Calcutta. The Royal Exchange; traditionally the House of Clive & Philip Francis erased, 1915 1915, 10: *296 185

Calcutta. St. Andrew's Church and Library. 1931, 41. *158. 186

Calcutta, St Andrew's Presbyterian Church. 1915, 10· *194. 187

Calcutta. St. John's Church, 1788. 1909, 3. *308; 1917, 14: *96; 1922, 24. *183, 43: *141.
From T and W. Daniell's views 188

Calcutta. The Scotch Kirk and Old Church from the Post Office 1915, 11. *24. 189

Calcutta. Scott Thomson's corner at the time of the present king's visit to Calcutta 1910, 5· *143 190

Calcutta. Scott Thomson's corner seen from Government House, 1868, 1910, 5· *81.
Photo supplied by Johnston & Hoffmann. 191

Calcutta, "A section of F.W Simm's Plan of Calcutta, 1847-1849. 1936, 52: *131 192

Calcutta A section of Capt. R. Smyth's plan of Calcutta 1854 1936, 52· *122.
By Mr W T. Ottewill 193

Calcutta. Section of Upjohn's map, 1790 1935, 49 :*99 194

Calcutta A section of William Well's plan of Calcutta, 1753. 1918, 16. *26 195

Calcutta Siva temple. Detail of the terracotta decoration on the Siva temple in Kebal Krishna Sur Street. 1968. 87 *48, 49 196

Calcutta A somewhat fanciful view of the Esplanade east at the time of visit of H.M. our present king emperor; 1908, 2 *383. 197

Calcutta. South Park Street Cemetery & Tomb of Mrs Barwell. 1909, 3: *280.
Photo by W. Archer. 198

Calcutta. South view of the Council House and Government House. 1910, 5· *232.
By W. Baillie, 1794 199

Calcutta Statue of the Marquis of Hastings in Tank Square. 1910, 5. *9, 1924, 28: *132
By C. D'Oyly . 200

Calcutta. Supreme Court 1787 (Chandpur ghat) 1909, 3: *260 1925, 30. *172, 1929, 38. *99. 201

Calcutta Suspension. Bridge at Alipore over Tolly's Nullah 1910, 5: *11
By C D'Oyly. 202

Calcutta Tank Square, north east corner of, about 1820. 1930, 39: Frontispiece.
By Bently Buxton in the Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta 203

Calcutta. Tank Square, view of from the east. 1910, 5. *232; 1928, 35: *153.
By W. Baillie, 1794. 204

Calcutta. Thackeray's reputed birth place in Free School Street. 1910, 6: between Pages 378 & 379. 205

Calcutta The Tomb of "Hindoo" Stuart. in South Park Street Cemetery. 1933, 46 *33.
From a photograph taken by J.G Brooker 206

Calcutta. Town Hall. 1907, 1. *56. 207

Calcutta. The Victoria Memorial Hall. 1925, 29. *217; 1935, 50: *68.
Photo by Capt V. Auvergue 208

Calcutta. view at back of Government House, 1801, by James Hunter 1929, 37: *158. 209

Calcutta View in Chitpore Road. 1910,.5 fronts
By T. & W Daniell 210

Calcultta. A view of the Lall Bazar, front opposite the house of John Palmer. 1910, 5· *234
By J. Moffat. 211

Calcutta View showing Writer's Buildings, St., Andrew's kirk, the Marquis of Hastings they stood in 1870 1910, 5: *107
Photo supplied by Johnston & Hoffman 212

Calcutta View taken from Fort William. 1935, 50· *59.
By W. Hodges. 213

Calcutta View taken on the Esplanade 1910, 5· fronts; 1924, 27. *75.
By T. & W Daniell 214

Calcutta View taken on the Esplanade, where is now - Chandpal ghat. 1908, 2: front.
From an engraving by T & W Daniell. 215

Calcutta Wellesley place and the Dalhousie Institute in 1890 1924, 28. *132

Photo by W P Harris 216

Calcutta Wellesley's Government House from the "Old Course". 1925, 30 *46

Drawn by Sir Charles D'Oyly 1830 217

Calcutta. West view of, 1803. 1910, 5. *233, 1925, 29 *124

Photo by J Moffat 218

Calcutta The Writer's Buildings 1910, 5· *fronts

By T & W Daniell. 219

Calcutta. Writer's Buildings and the Holwell Monument, 1792 from Daniell's "Oriental scenary" 1922, 24 *183 220

Calcutta Cricket Club in 1859. 1936, 52 *29

Photo by Messrs Bourne & Shepherd 221

Calcutta from Fort William, 1807 1925,29· *124.

By Samuel Davis. 222

Calcutta, from the Garden Reach, 1834 1931, 42 *136

By William Daniell 223

Calcutta from the Old Course 1910, 5. *235

By C. D'Oyly 224

Calcutta Historical Society His Excellency's arrival, 25th anniversary of 1932, 43· *65 225

— His Excellency Sir Stanley' Jackson (the President) with the members of the committee 1932, 43 *67. 226

— Presentation of a bouquet to Hon'ble Lady Jackson by Santirani Ganguli & Diptirani Ganguly, 1932, 43 *66 227

Calcutta in 1760, the Chitpur Road the tract that originally connected the sites of two oldest temples at Chitpur and Kalighat and th,e then position of the Hooghly river 1982, 101 · between pp 8 & 9 228

Calcutta, Map of 1850 1973, 92 *289, 290, 291 229

Calcutta, the same view in 1924, 1924, 28 *186

Photo by C. F. Hooper 230

Calcutta Town Hall Lottery, third and fourth (tickets) 1907, 1 *54. 231

Calcutta. A view of, from Fort William 1807, 5: *235
Engraved by C. Duboury
Painted by S. Davis. 232

Calcutta, view of, from Garden Reach, 1797; 1908, 2: *525 233

Canning, Lord. 1908, 2 .*113. 234

Canning. Lady 1908, 2. *113 235

Carey, Mary, *Mrs.* 1925, 29: *68
From the portrait on the lid of a snuff box once used by Warren Hastings. 236

Carey, Mary, *Mrs.* survivor of the Black Hole. 1910, 5: *375. 237

Carnac. *Mrs.* 1909, 3: *189.
By Sir Joshua'Raynolds. 238

The Carved Arches brought from Cheyt Singh's House of Benaras and erected in the palace of the Maharajas of Cossimbazar, under which present Maharajah entertained the C H.S. 1908, 2: *196 239

Carvings in the Halebid Temples 1929, 38. *165. 240

Chambery The fontaine Des Elephants and the Rue
De Boigne. 1927, 33· *92. 241

Chambery. Tomb of De Boigne in the Church of Lemenc.
1927, 33: *93. 242

(The) Chancel in 1911. 1915, 11. *28. 243

Chandernagore The building to the W. of 'Watt's Bungalow said to have been the old French Hospital. 1910. 6: *263.
Photo by S.N. Ghosh. 244

Chandernagore. Cemetery 1908. 2. *373.
Photo by A. Adayman. 245

Chandernagore Chapel and convent of the sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny. 1908.2: *347 246
Photo T Oehme.

Chandernagore. The convent chapel 1910. 6· *22 247

Chandernagore Debris of the French Governor's palace at Gyrheti. 1910, 6· *343
Photo by R.L. Mukherjee. 248

Chandernagore. The door of the convent chapel bearing the date A D. 1720, and the sign of the Franciscan Friars-the crossed arms 1910. 6. *31. 249

Chandernagore Fagel's Bronze Bust of Dupleix in the place Dupleix Raised by public subscription and unveiled by N Echalier Administrateur, on 17th December, 1899 1911. 7: *225.
Photo by S N. Ghosh 250

Chandernagore Fort d'Orleans 1749 (Plan). 1908 2: *374. 251

Chandernagore. Les Grands escalions Board du Gange 1870. looking south. 1908. 2: *343
Photo by T. Oehme 252

Chandernagore The Main gate of the convent chapel, opening on the Quai Dupleix. bearing the inscription 'D et B M V Lauretanae 1910. 6: *31.
Photo by R.L. Mukherjee 253

Chandernagore. Octagonal building in a moated garden on the North of Chandernagore, called the Tank Khana, said to have been Clive's base of operations in 1757. 1910, 6· *24
Photo by D.N. Karmokar. 254

Chandernagore. Plan of (18th cent.) 1909, 4· *445 255

Chandernagore. Plans of 1757 and 1769. 1935, 50: *49 256

Chandernagore Plan of the cementery. 1908, 2· *350. 257

Chandernagore Quai Dupleix. in 1890 Looking North, 1908 2 *343.
Photo by T Oehme. 258

Chandernagore Remains of the Church of St. Louis. 1910. 6: *263 259

Chandernagore. Ruin of the House of Indra Narayan Chowdhury 1911, 7. *176.
Photo by S. N. Ghosh. 260

Chandernagore Ruins of Danish factory at Danemardanga S. of Chandernagore 1910 6· *343.
Photo by R. L Mukherjee. 261

Chandernagore. The taking of' Chandernagore; 1757. 1931. 42 *71.
By Dominic Serres. 262

Chandernagore The Taldanga gate on the Grand Trunk, Road N. limit of Chandernagore. 1910. 6 *257
Photo by D.N Karmakar. 263

Chandernagore. The Temple of Nanda Dulal, looking South 1911 7: *174

Photo by R L. Mukherjee. 264

Chandernagore The Tola phatak or Port Levis on the Grand Trunk Road. leading towards Chinsura. 1910. 6. *22.

Photo by D N Karmakar 265

Chapuzet De St. Valentin J.P.T 1910. 5 *335

Photo by Schlotterbeek. 266

Chapuzet De St Valentin Madame 1910. 5 *334. 267

Charnock (Job) Mausoleum. 1909 4: *487. 268

(The) Charnock Mausoleum in St. John's Churchyard 1924. 28: *121, 1935. 50. *44. 269

Cherrapunjee Monument to David Scott. 1910 5: *206 270

Chinnery George. 1924. 27 *113.

Portrait-by Himself in the National Portrait Gallery 271

Cinsery. George in his studio, by Charles D'Oyly. Bart. (from "Tom Raw, Griffin"). 1922. 24. *93 272

Chinsurah Armenian Church of St John built in 1695 1936. 51: *43 273

Chinsura. Armenian Church of St John the Baptist at Chinsura 1931. 42 *90.

Erected in 1695 by Khoja Johanness Margar 274

Chinsurah Dutch Church plan of 1915 11: *238, 240 275

Chinsurah Father J Tieffenthaller's plan of (1765): 1915 10: *104. 276

Chinsurah The Old Dutch Church showing the steeple destroyed by cyclone in 1864. and the river front of the college. 1908, 2: * 104

From an unfinished watercolour drawing by T A.C. Firminger 277

Chinsurah A view of, the Dutch Settlement of Bengal. 1910, 5:,*231, 1923, 25: *117.

By William Hodges. 278

Chilisurah Cemetery; graves of Adriana Wyborck, etc. and grave of Rey N. Fythor: 1908, 2· *112 279

Chinsurah Cemetery,"' Tombs of old Dutch factors, etc 1908, 2 *111. 280

Chittagong Christ Church 1910, 6. *398 281

Chittagong. The Harbour of Dianga, at the mouth of the Karnaphuli river. 1925, 30. *56
From a Dutch Print. 282

Chittagong. Memorial window, Christ Church. 1914, 9· *64.
Photo by the W J Millett. 283

Chittagong Ruins of Sim Wm Jones' Bungalow. 1910, 6: *398 284

Chittagong Ruins of the house occupied by Sir William Jones 1917, 15: *57. 285

Chittagong. View of Roman Catholic Church, 1843 1915, 10· *40. 285A

Chittagong Cemetery 1910, 6: *400. 286

Chunar. Entrance to Citadel. 1909, 4: *419 287

Chunar. Entrance to Shah Kasim Sulaiman's tomb, 1909, 4. *417. 288

Chunar House in which Mrs Wood and Alexander Campbell were kept in captivity Chunar Fort in the distance 1909, 4: *419.
Photos A F C. de Cosson 289

Chunar Mahomed Wasil's tomb 1909, 4 *417 290

Chunar North face of Fort from the Ganges. 1909, 4 *419. 291

Chunar. River view 1909, 4. *418
Photos by A de Cosson 292

Chunar . South end of Fort showing the Sally fort 1909, 4· *414 293

Chunar. State prison on the walls. 1909, 4: *416 294

Chunar. Warren Hastings' Bungalow 1909, 4 *415 295

Chunar Warren- Hastings' sundial 1909, 4 *415 296

Chunar Fort. 1909, 4 *416, 418. 297

Chunda at Kurkihar 1911, 7 *70 298

Chupra, Dutch tombs. 1916, 12 *114.
by Walter K Firminger 299

Chupra View of the old cemetery. 1916, 12. *106.
by Walter K. Firminger. 300
Clark, S.H. 1915, 11 :*32 301
Clavering, John (1722-1777) 1935,50: *124.
By Gilbert Stuart. 302
Clavering, John. Letter from the three Councillors
acknowledging their welcome. Facsimile. 1925, 5· *75 303
The Clevland Monument 1914, 8· *210 304
Colossal Buddha at Kauwa Dol 1911, 7: *73. 305
Combermere, Viscount (FieldMarshall). 1931, 41. *101.
By George Beechey 306
Combermers House, Titaghar. 1908, 2· *102. 307
The Company's Mishans 1930, 40: *139. 308
Constantia, Wife of Charles Weston. 1915, 10: *48.
From a miniature preserved at St. John's Church,
Calcutta. 309
Coote, Eyre. 1924, 28: *155
By Thomas Hickey. 310
Corrie, Bishop- Daniel 1915, 10 *330 311
The Corrie, Monument Madras Cathedral. 1915, 11: *230 312
Cossimbazar. Carved arches in the Palace, 1925. 29: *97. 313
Court of Hughli Imambarah 1908, 2 *71
Photo by Bourne & Shepherd. 314
Cormmelin, C.R 1931, 41: *51. 315
Crossing the Bhagirati 1909, 2: *202.
By Bourne & Shepherd. 316
Crossing the Damoodar river. view on the road from
Angballee to Goomea (sketches of the New road in a
Journal from Calcutta to Gyah) 1924, 28: 317 *35 317
Culpee. Potl's Polly. Mono Bibir Ghor. 1923, 26: *201 318
Dacca. map of 1936, 51 *50, 51, 54 319
Dalhousie, James Andrew Brown *Marquis* of A letter to
Sir Richmond Shakespear. (16 pages of facsimile).
1910, 6: *242 320
Dalhousie Institute, Site of the, on the day of the laying of
the foundation stone. March 4th, 1865. 1910, 6· *402. 321

Dancing Siva. 1935, 50. *55 322
Daniell, Thomas By his Nephew William Daniell. 1923, 25 : *fronts.
Victoria Memorial Hall Collection. 323
Daniell, Thomas. A letter facsimile. 1923, 26· * 188 324
Daniell, Thomas *and* Daniell William with the artist in camp 1923, 25: *12, 98.
By Samuel Davis and by Robert Home. 325
Daniell, William (1769-1837): 1934, 48: *81.
By Richard Westall. 326
Darjeeling. Beechwood House (Residence of Dr. Campbell) 1908, 2· *450. 327
Darjeeling. Cambell Cottage, 1908, 2: *450 328
Darjeeling Diagram of the snow peaks. 1917, 14. *269. 329
Darjeeling in 1844. 1932, 44· *74. 330
Darjeeling in. 1852 1908, 2. *455; 1930, 40: *38 (from an old engraving).
By W S Sherwill 331
Darjeeling in 1908, 1908, 2. *439.
By Bourne and Shepherd. 332
Darjeeling, Sketch of 1841. 1908, 2· *443 333
Dasturha. an inscription (Murshidabad). 1928, 35· *71 334
Day, John (The first Advocate general of Bengal) 1926, 32: *21.
Painted by Plimes 1788. Engraved by Carton. 335
Dealtry, Archdeacon, Afterwards bishop of Madras. 1915, 11. *32. 336
Dealtry, Archdeacon, bust of, by Pimlico Stevens 1848 1915, 11: *32. 337
(The) Dealtry Momument Madras Cathedral. 1915, 11. *226 338
Dealtry, The Venerable T, Archdeacon of Calcutta (1835-49). 1929, 37: *143. 339
Deb, Sudramani Rajah Nrisinha, Rai Mahasai. 1908, 2: *79. 340
Delhi. (The) Kutubminar, 1908, 2. *511
Photo by Bourne & Shepherd. 341

Demolition of the spire after the earthquake 1915 11· *20 342
Deoghar Ganges Boat 1909, 3. *184
Photo by A. de Cosson. 343
Deoghar, Temples 1909, 3· *184 .
By A de Cosson 344
Derozio, Henry Louis Vivian. 1909, 3 ,*178; 1929, 37 *135. 345
Derozio, Henry Louis Vivian, Grave of, in South Park St,
Cemetery, 1910, 5: *311. 346
(The) Dhakinesher Temples, River Hughli. 1910, 5 *378. 347
Dhania Mahri 1927, 33: *118. 348
Diamond Harbour, Rough plan of Diamond Harbour Cemetery
(made 28th May 1933) 1934, 47· *102. 349
Dimapur, Ancient Stone pillars. 1914, 8 *224 350
Dimapur Assam 1914, 8 *224
Photo by W K. Firminger 351
(The) Doveton College 1908, 2· *528
Photo by W. K. Strange 352
Duff, Alexander 1929, 37 *140 353
Duleep Singh, Maharaja (1837-1893).1934, 48 *55
By George Beechey in 1852, 1955, 74 *45 354
by R J Lane.
Dum Dum, Artillery Barracks 1908, 2 ' * 463.
Photo by Bourne and Shepherd 355
Dum Dum., Monument to distinguished Officers of the Bengal
Artillery. 1909, 3· *88
Photo by T F Pearce 356
Dum Dum. St , Stephen's Church. 1908. 2. *470. 357
(The) Earthquake of June 1897 1915, 11· *20 358
Eden, Ashley (The) statue of, on the site now occupied
by the Holwell memorial 1908, 2· *528 359
Photo by W Corfield
The Eight, Mothers, Barobar Hill. 1911, 7. *59. 360
Elgin, Lord 1908, 2· *113 361
Elliot, Alexander Tomb, distant view. 1908, 2: *393. 362
Elliot, Gilbert, first Earl of Minto 1925 29· *105, 108.
Photo by Mr. F. Harrington 363

Embassy of Hyderbeck· 1909, 3: *67, 401; 1923, 26 *1, 1926, 32. *145

By Johan Zoffany. 364

The Emperor Farrukh Seyer. 1909, 3: *220. 365

The Emperor Shah Jehan 1909, 3· *212. 366

The Enterprise coming to moorings. 1917, 14 *115 367

Eyer, Vincent. 1910. 6. *88 368

Eyer, Vincent, *Mrs* 1910, 6 *90. 369

Facsimile of Rev. Shumavon's notice to start Armenian Journal in Madras and of the Coat-of-Arms of the old Armenian Kings. 1926, 32 *80 370

Facsimile of the Armenian inscription on the Tombstone of Khoja Johanness dated 1697 1936, 51 *44 371

Facsimiles of the Treaty between Aurangzeb and the Portuguese. Persian and portuguese original of the treaty, 1928. 36. *12-13 372

Falconer, Thomas, 1910, 5 *47 373

Fay, Eliza, from an engraving of a portrait by A W. Davis 1908, 2 *239 374

(Mrs) Fay's, place of business-the old post office 1908, 2 *510

Photo by C. F Hooper 375

Feake, Samuel. 1911, 7 *30 & 31 376

Feake, Thomas (Son of Samuel Feake) 1911, 7. between pages 30 & 31 377

Fitzclarence, George Augustus Frederick First earl of Munster 1908, 2 fronts. 1909, 4 *607 378

"Forster's Folly" Bhowanipur 1908, 2· *361

Photo by R P. Anderson 379

(The) Foundation of Lord Clive's Fund

Painted by Edward Peneny in 1773 1936, 57. *58. 380

A Fragment of the Ghyretty palace in the embrace of the Ficus Indica 1911, 7· *17

Photo by R L. Mukherjee 381

Francis Rawdon, Marquess of Hastings. 1907. 11 *67 382

Ganges. Course of the Ganges and its tributary streams

Showing the stations from Calcutta to Meerat. 1926, 31: *1. 383
Gantong. Burial Ground; 1914, 9: *2. 384
Photo by W.T. Buchanan.
Garstin, John (1756-1820). 1936, 52: *47
by John Opic. 385
Gaur, Aisle of the great golden Masjid 1952. AD 1914, 8: *150.
Photo W.K Firminger 386
Gaur. The Dakhil Darwaza or main gate of the Fort. 1914, 8: *150. 387
Gaur. Eastern gate of the Fort. 1914, 8: *150. 388
Gaur. Fath Khan's tomb in Gaur fort. 1910 5: *212 389
Gaur. The Firoz Minar (1488-90 A.D.) 1914, 8: *150. 390
Gaur. The great golden mosque. 1526 A D. 1914,8. *150.
Photos by W.K. Firminger. 391
Gaur. Interior of the Tantipara Masjid 1482. AD. 1914, 8. *150.
Photo by W. K. Firminger 392
Gaur The Lattan masjid. 1914, 8. *150. 393
Gaya. Vishnu pad temple 1916, 12: *60.
Photo by Walter K. Firminger. 394
Gaya town 1916, 12: *60.
Photo by Walter K. Firminger 395
Ghazipur Altar-shaped monuments. 1916. 12: *112.
Photos by Walter K. Firminger. 396
Ghazipur. Cornwallis Monument. 1916 12. *92.
Photo by Walter K Firminger. 397
Ghazipur. Old Cemetery. 1916 12: *112. 398
Ghazipur. Pratt. Archdeacon, grave of, 1915. 11: *223. 399
Ghiretti The Ruins of the French Governor's Palace.
1907. 1: *17. 400
Ghiretti. Two main pillars of the gate' of the Palace of Looking North. 1911. 7: *225.
Photo by S. N. Ghosh. 401
Gegerly, George. 1919, 19. *92 402
Gold medal awarded to Indra Narayan Chowdhury by the

French East India Campany, with the effigy of Louis XV and the arms of the Company. 1910, 6. *26 403

Gouldmith, H , 1915, 11: *32. 404

Govindiram Mitra's Pagoda' (1798) 1982, 101. *9

By Thomas and William Daniell. 405

Grant. Charles. 1915, 10: *314. 406

Gurpa hill, Centre Peak; rough ground plan. 1910, 6 *68. 407

Hadow, F.B 1915, 11: *32. 408

Haji Mahomed, Mohsin. 1908, 2· *65, 1910, 5· *159 409

Halebid,Map of 1929, 38. *156. 410

Hamilton, William, The Tombstone of 1931, 41: *167

In St John's Churchyard Calcutta. 411

The Hamsesvarı temple, Bansberia, 1908, 2· *77

Photo by Bourne and Shephered,between pages 80-81, 106, 107. 412

Hastings' Ghat, Rıshra 1910, 5· *378. 413

Hastings' House 1908, 2· *239.

Photo by C.F. Hooper. 414

Hastings Impey's tomb. 1907, 1· *213.

Photo by A. P Somerville. 415

Hastıngs, Marian, autograph letter of 1936, 52: *1. 416

Hastıngs, Warren 1910. 5: *336, 373

From John Jones' engraving of J T. Seton's last painting,

— 1925, 29 Fronts, by John Jones.

— 1925, 30: *115.

From the engraving by Edward Fınder of the portrait by Ozias Humphry, R.A.,

— 1925,30· *121.

By A.W, Devıs;

— 1927, 33· *1

— 1928, 36: *1

— 1930, 39 *169; portrait by George Romney, painted ın 1795;

— 1931, 41: *84 engraved by John Jones from the paintıng by J.T. Seton;

— 1932, 44: *113
— 1934, 47 *70, *106.
By W Robinson & J T Seton, painted in 1784
— 1934, 48. *98 by Lemuet F Abbot 417
Hastings, Warren Application for Appointment as a writer. Facsimile. 1927, 33· *3 418
Hastings, Warren. Facsimile of two letters and the members of the Committee of Revenue and the Council, 1930, 40 *16. 419
Hastings, Warren Ticket of Admission to the trial of Warren Hastings. 1910, 6. *194 1925, 29: *201. 420
Hastings, Warren. Warren Hastings favourite Portrait of his wife. 1925, 30· *42.
From the painting by J Zoffany, R.,A. in the Victoria Memorial Hall 421
Hastings, Warren (1st Mrs), the grave of." 1907, 1. 9
1908, 2· *265 422
Hastings, Warren, (2nd Mrs) ·1910, 5· *333. 1925, 30. *9
Portrait by' Schlotterbeck 423
Hastings, Warren and his wife in the grounds of Hastings House, Alipore 1929,37 *86. 424
Hayes, Catherine. 1909, 3 *202. 425
Hayes, John Commodore 1910, 5 *25.
Port painted by John Opie. 426
(The) Heber Monument, Madras Cathedral 1915, 11
*222. 427
Heber. Statues Of Bishops of Calcutta in St. Paul's Cathedral, London 1914, 9 *9. 428
Hewett. George. Commander-in-Chief in India from 1807-1811. 1924, 27: *59 429
Hickey Charlotte (Mrs), the tomb of, in South Park Street Cemetery. 1924, 28 *232
Photo by C F Hooper. 430
Hickey, William with his favourite servant Munnoo and his dog 1926, 32· *75
By William Thomas 431

Hickey, William. Facsimile (Notes on) written on the back of the sketch of Old Court House Street, 1935, 49. *114 432

Hill, Samuel Charles 1926, 31: *192.
Photo from Imperial Record Dept. Calcutta 433

Himalayas Sketch map of peaks and ranges seen from Senchal-Dar 1917, 14. *261 434

'A Hindu mut in the Chitpur Bazar' by Sir Charles D'Oyly (1830) This probably shows the old dilapidated temple of Sarvamangla at Chitpur. 1982, 101 between 8 & 9 435

'Hindu'Stuart's tomb, 1907, I *213.
Photo by A P Somerville 436

Hindu Temple at Melchet Park 1930, 40 *171.
From the aquatint engraving by William Daniel 437

A Hindustani family
From the picture in the collection of the'Asiatic Society of Bengal 1922, 24. *49 438

Hodges, William 1925, 30· Frontispiece.
Engraving by William Daniel. R A of a Drawing by. George Dance R A 439

Holwell, J Z 1907, 1 *110 440

Holwell's coat of Arms. 1909,3: 342 441

Holwell's India tracts 1774 3rd ed frontispiece of 1917, 14· *95 442

Holwell monument 1917, 15 *12, 1934, 47 *51
By James Holwell 443

Home, Robert. 1928, 35 *1, 1934, 48 *1
By A. Gregory 444

Hooghly Jor Bangla temple of Chaitanya at Guptipara 1910, 5: *212. 445

Hooghly Navaratna temple at Baxa, Hugli 1910 5 *211 446

Hooghly Northern portion of Hooghly (Map) 1915 10· *68
From· Hooghly Survey Map of 1886, Sheet no 1, Sec 1. 447

Hooghly. Plan of Hugli Bander 1765 1923, 26 *126
From Father J· Tieffenthaler's Description de Indo 448

Hooghly. Tieffenthaller's plan of (1765). 1915, 10: *78. 449

(The) Hooghly at Hastings, as it was when the Chapel was built 1919, 19· *90. 450

Hooghly River. John Thornton's chart of the Hughley and the Bay of Bengal. 1923, 26· *113. 451

Hooghly river, A part of, commonly dalled the Calcutta river., between Baranagur and Tanna Fort with all the soundings and moorings and a Particular plan of Fort William surveyed by Benjamin Lacamla map 1785 1910. 6: *9. 452

Hooker, Dr J. D. 1931, 41: *51. 453

Hosten, Henry, The, late Father, 1935. 50: *56 454

(The) House at Arrah fortified by Vicars Boyle, from a sketch by Major V. Eyre, and dedicated by him to. the Heroic garrison, 1910, 5· *270. 455

(The) House of the Barrefos, 25, Mangoe Lane. 1908, 2. *367. 456

Howrah; Home of the Royal Military Orphanage. 1908. 2· *94. 457

Howrah, Military Orphan School. 1936. 52. *132
By Thomas Daniell in 1787. 458

Hughes, Edward. 1915, 11: *112.
Port by Sir Joshua Reynolds in the Buda-Pesth Gallery. 459

Hugli Ramcandra temple at Guptipara. 1910. 5· *208 460

Hughli (i) and Bandel, plan of (18th cent.) 1909, 4. *445 461

Hughli Bander, Plan of (18th cent.). 1909. 4. *445. 462

Hughli Imambarah, Court of 1908, 2: *71.
Photo by Bourne & Shepherd. 463

Humayun Jah, Nawab of Murshidabad with his son 1982, 101. between pp 4 & 5. 464

Humphry, Ozias. 1927, 34: *1 465

Hurrush Chand's Temple adjoining the site of the house of the Jagat Seths, The carved stones in the fore ground are from Goar 1908, 2. *203 466

Hye, The honourable Mr. Justice by Robert Home. 1932. 44: *91. 467

Impey, Elijah, Sir 1909, 3: *30.
Port by Kettle, 1925, 29. *44,-47 Photo by
F. Harrington. and Tilly Kettle. 468

Impey, Elijah Barwell; by Tilly Kettle. 1927, 34 .*136. 469
The India House, after rebuilding 1799. 1924, 27· *190
By Thomas Malton. 470
(The) India House, before rebuilding 1796 1924; 27: *190.
Photo by Thomas Malton 471
India House, Leadenhall. St. in the days of Charles Lamb 1914, 9· *124. 472
India House, The Old East India House. (Demolished in 1861). 1928, 35: *91. 473
Indian Museum The Ethnological Gallery as seen from near its entrance.1939. 57 *60. 474
Indian Museum, The Invertebrate Gallery as seen from the. South end.· 1939. 57 *59. 475
Indian Museum The long Gallery of the Archaeological Section 1939, 57. *59. 476
Interior of French Man-of-War about the year 1700 1910, 5. *33 477
Jaffarganj palace 1908 2· following P 198. *205.
Photo by Johnstone and Hoffman. 478
Jal Lal Garh Fort 1916, 12. *3. *24 479
Jaunpur, Atala Masjid 1915 10. *270, 284. 480
Jaunpur. Sharqi Kings, the tombs of 1915 10· *288 481
Jaunpur fort, gate of 1915, 10: *286 482
Jehanganj temple-Suttangang 1908. 2. *262
Photo by A. de Cossan 483
John Palmer's House in Lall Bazar recently demolished 1915, 10: *168.
Photo by R H Westbrook 484
Johnston. William 1919. 19 ·*86. 485
The Jongheera rock 1910, 6. *377.
Sketch by Hodges 1787 486
K Abdul Ghani, Nawab. 1909, 3: *235. 487
K. Ashanollah, Nawab 1909, 3 *228 488
Kabru, Kinchenjunga & Pandim. 1917, 14· *255 489
Kalna. Khayurullak's Mosque at Kalna inscription on. 1917, 14 *104. 490

Kama Nasiruddin Abdul Mahmud Shah's Mosque. Inscription on. 1917, 14: *100 491

Kalna Sarwar Khan's Mosque, Inscription on. 1917 14· *100. 492

Kalna. Ungh Masnad Khan Malik's Mosque, inscription on 1917, 14· *100. 493

Kasimbazar and Saidabad, Plan of (18th cent.) 1909, 4 *429. 494

Kavanagh, T H , being painted and disguised by Sir James Outram on Nov 9th 1857, before leaving the Lucknow· residency 1924, 28: *222 495

(The) Khan of Kiva's order for the production of the Russian prisoners 1910, 6: *315 496

Khemchand and Chintaman's signature in the contract with the Company at Balasore in 1619 1971, 90: *204 497

Kiernander, J.Z., 1915, 10· *306
Reproduction of an engraving made at Nurnberg. 1776, from a painting by "Baron" Imhoff. 498

King Louis XIV of France arid his mother 1909 3 *412. 499

Knox, Ranfurlie, tomb of, at Bankipur 1915 10. *56 500

(The) 'Koladyne' as she appeared in 1857 1908. 2. *103. 501

Konarok, Navagraha Frieze 1909. 3 *356. 502

Kumurkhali Cemetery 1909, 3. *196
Photo by A de Cosson 503

Kurukula a goddess of riches Her bowstring is some times shown made of bees 1910. 6 *64 504

Lacroix, A F. 1919, 19· *86 505

Lady Canning's monument in St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta 1908, 2. *383. 506

(The) Lady Canning's monument in the north portion of St John's Church 1914 9· *252
Photo by Messrs Harrington & Bless. 507

(The) Lady Chapel of St. John's Church. Calcutta Zoffany's altar-piece. 1914, 9· *256
Photo by Messrs Harrington & Bless. 508

Lady Impey 1930. 40 *58.
By Thomas Gainsborough in 1786 509

Lal Bazar No. 8. 1908, 2. *95
Photo by C F. Hooper. 510
Landsfield of Countess 1909, 3· *344. 511
Larkins, William 1919 19 ' Frontispiece; 1925, 29. *226
By Diana Hall in 1786 512
Large tank in centre of camping grounds 1908, 2· *471.
Photo by W K Firminger 513
Last Supper. 1925. 29: *231 (by Johan Zoffany) 514
Lawrence, Stringer 1926, 32· *79 515
(Mr.) Leake with his gun. The friend of Sir J Doyle 1932, 43. *50 516
Lefroy, G A Late Metropolitan of India and Ceylon. 1918, 16, *105 517
A letter of the Marquis of Dalhousie to Sir Richmond Shakespear 1910, 6: *242 518
Lewis, Frederick Christian (1814-1875) 1932, 44· '*54 519
Lewis, Frederick Christian, Jr. The Installation of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal at Murshidabad, 1847 1932, 44 *57 520
Limerick, Paul, 1908, 2. *152 521
Thy location of Sarvamangla temple 1968 The present Joychandi temple appears in the then survey map simply as a Thakurbari within a residential house 1982, 101 *8 522
Lola Montez, 1907, 1 *135 523
Lomasa Rishi Cove, Barabar Hill's. 1911, 7 *60. 524
London, A survivor of the Black Hole. The Grave of Capt. John Mills in St. Pancras Churchyard. 1933, 46 *55
From a photograph by Toynbee Worthy. 525
A long Palanquin and a Chir Palanquin, 1925, 29; *117.
Sketches by Henry Roberdeau 526
Lord and Lady Canning and Lord Clyde 1910, 5 *143 527
Lord Clive 1907, 1: *93; 1934, 47. *36.
(marble statue by John Tweed) 528
Lord Clive. Monument to Lord Clive-Whitehall by John Tweed. 1914, 9 *154.
Photo sent by Wilmot Corfield 529

Lord Clive, Unpublished letter of, Facsimile. 1936, 51 *113. 530

Lord Cornwallis receiving the son of Tipu (By Johan Zoffany) 1924, 28· *front 531

Lord Lake and his staff at Fatehgarh, 1804, By Robert Home (From the picture in the Victoria Memorial Hall at Calcutta). 1928, 35. *16,; 1929, 37· *85. 1934, 48. *53 532

Lord Macaulay 1908, 2: *113. 533

Lord Minto. Bust of the first Earl of Minto in St. John's Church, Calcutta, 1914, 9 *216
Photo by Messrs Harrington and Blees. 534

Lord Minto. The lost picture of Lord Minto by Chinnery 1925, 29· *105, 108
Photo by Mr F Harrington 535

Lord Minto. The Portrait of Lord Minto at Belvedere. 1927, 34 *106 536

Lower portion of the Showers monument in St. John's Church, Calcutta 1914, 9. *254. 537

Lucknow, House built by Claud Martin 1908, 2: *277. 538

Lucknow, Martinere Chapel Tower and Lake. 1909, 3 *108. 539

Lucknow A view of the palace of the Nabob Asophul Dowlah 1924, 28. *75
By Edwards Pall Mall 540

The Lucknow Residency. The "Martinere Post" was at the extreme South of the entrenched position some 300 yards to the right of the Residency, as shown in this illustration. 1909, 3: *104, 541

Lushington, Henry The Monument in Eastbourne Parish Church. 1931, 41· *179
From a Photograph by the Rev. Walter Budgen. 542

Mackenzie, Colin. Surveyor General of India from 1819 to 1821. 1924, 27. *60.
By Thomas Hickey. 543

Maclean, Francis. 1907, 1 *fronts
Chief Justice of Bengal, First President of the Calcutta Historical Society 544

Macpherson, John 1928, 36· *5

Photo by F. Harrington. Painting by : Joshua Reynolds 545

Madras Draupadi's Rath of Mahavalipuram, 1910, 5. *170 546
Mahadji Sindhia 1935, 50. *23, 26
By Thomas Daniell 547
Malda Eklakhi tomb at Pandua. 1910, 5· *212 548
Malda. (The) Jam-i-Masjid, A D 1596 1914, 8: *124. 549
Malda The Katra or fortified Karavansarai 1914, 8· *124 550
Malda. The tower of Nima Sarai (15th cent) 1914, 8 *122. 551
Malda, with procession of Hindu woman to the funeral pile of her husband 1910, 6: *375
Colour drawing by J Moffat 552
Mallick, Ruplal with Lord Amherst. 1982, 101: *4. 553
Mallik· Subodh Chandra, Raja. 1979, 98. *1 554
Maner, The Choti Dargah; 1915, 10· *148 152
Photo by W.K. Firminger and by Mrs. Homewood 555
Maner, Steps of the Bari Dargah in background, 1915, 10· *150.
Photo by Mrs. Holmwood. 556
Maner, "The Sydool" 1915, 10· *156
Photo by Mrs Holmwood 557
The Mangal hat Mosque 1908, 2· *541.
Photo by A de Cosson. 558
Manipur, Coronation Hall 1911, 7 *238.
Photo by. W K Firminger 559
Manipur, Gate of Durbar Hall 1911, 7 *238
Photo by WalterK Firminger. 560
Manipur, Monument over the grave of the victims of the Massacre. Residency Burial ground 1911, 7 *238. 561
Map to show the extent at Isa Khan's Kingdom. 1929, 38. *27 562
Marici, ray of light The adamantine sow vajra varohi 1910, 6 *64 563
Martin, C. 1909 3: *96. 564
Martin Claude and His Friends. 1929, 38 *88.
By John Zofany 565

Martin. Henry 1915, 1 0 *316 566

Martyrose's Chapel (ın the Armenian Cemetery at Agra) 1930, 39: *22 567

Meer Ashraf Alı 1909, 3· *220. 568

Mercer, William, 1755-1801. 1932, 44· *1. 569

Michlet, J.M R tomb of Cherurgien Mayor de Chandernagore. 1908, 2: *373

Photo by A. Addyman 570

Mıddleton, Statues of Bıshops of Calcutta in St. Paul's Cathedral. London, 1914, 9 *9. 571

Middleton, Thomas Fanshawe. 1914 8 *151

The fırst Bishop of Calcutta. Enthroned Dc. 2, 1814 572

Midnapur The distrıct of (map), publıshed ın Calcutta 1841. 1909:4: *533. 573

Midnapur, Tukaroi battle of, 1935. 50. *1 574

Mimbar or pulpıt of the Adinah Masjid 1914,8: 150 575

Mir Jumla. 1925, 29; *25.

From a portraıt ın the collection of Rao Bahadur Parasnia at Satava 576

Mir Meeran, 1909, 3· *212. 577

Mirza Itesa Moodeen Munshe Mohammad Ali . A'tısamud-dın. 1935, 50 *66

By R.J. Lane. 578

Mombasa. The Gates of Portuguese Indıa. 1909, 3 *380. 579

Monghyr. Entrance to fort close to cemetery. 1916, 12· *42.

Photo by Walter K Firminger 580

Monghhyr. Kashtaharanı promotory. when the Ganges is low, lookıng W S.W. 1924, 27 *156.

Photo by C E A.W, Oldham 581

Monghyr "Kashtaharini Temple". 1909, 3 *Frontıspiece.

Photo by Frank C Scallon. 582

Monghyr. Old cemetery. 1916, 12 *110

Photo by Walter K. Fırmınger 583

Monghyr. Pir pahar house. 1910,6· *373, 377.

Photo by W J. Buchanan. 584

Monghyr. View from Scandal point. 1916, 12: *38. 585

Monghyr Fort 1908, 2. *524, 1909, 3. *160, 1924; 27 *154, 161.

Photo by C.E A.W Oldham. 586

Monson, A supposed portrait of Col & Lady, 1908, 2: *173 587

Monument erected over the grave. of Alexander Elliot by Warren Hastings. 1908; 2: *415 588

Monument in Circular Road Cemetery to Mr Justice J P. Norman 1910, 5. *311. 589

Monument in Circular Road Cemetery to Mrs. Eyre, wife of Capt (Afterwards general Sir Vincent Eyre). 1910, 5· *311. 590

Monument in Circular Road Cemetery to the Rt Hon Mr. James Wilson 1910, 5 *311. 591

Monument in Circular Road Cemetery to Sir W.H. Mocnaghten, Bart, BCS. 1910, 5· *311 592

Moore, Peter 1911, 7 between pp 228 and 229; 1923, 26· *180.

Photo by Thomas Gainsborough. 593

(Col) Mordaunt's Cock Fight 1909, 3 *102; 1928, 36 127.

By J Zoffany 594

Moti thana Waterfall near Sakrigali, Sontal parganas 1908, 2 *542.

Photo by A de Cosson 595

Mt. Everest-Makalu. 1917, 14: *253. 596

Muhamodpur Ruins of the Palace. 1910, 5 ·*237. 597

Muhammadpur The Temple, 1910, 5: *243. 598

Mukherji, Sambhu Chandra 1914, 9· *284 599

Mullens' Grave, Lower Circular Road Cemetery, 1919, 19: *88. 600

Mullens, Mrs 1919, 19· *92. 601

Mundy, Geo, 1919, 19. *82.

— Grave of. Lower Circular Road Cemetery. 1919, 19 *84 602

Murshidabad 1908, 2· *202.

Photo by Johnston & Hoffman. 603

Murshidabad. Jahan Kusha or World's destroyer-the great Gun 1925, 29: *75 604

Murshidabad, The Katra Musjed before its ruin. 1908, 2· *208.
From S Roy's Sketch.
— the ruins of. 1909, 4· *636 605
Murshidabad. The Nawab of 1908, 2. *131
Photo by Bourne & Shepherd. 606
Murshidabad. The Nawab of, and his guests 1908, 2. *207.
Photo by Messrs. Bourne and Shepherd. 607
Murshidabad. On the Bhagirathi in 1788 1933, 46: *54
By Thomas Daniell 608
Murshidabad Plan of (18th cent) 1909, 4: *429 609
Murshidabad. Road leading to Katra Musjed, 1908, 2. *201.
Photo by A. de Cosson. 610
Murshidabad. Rough map of city, showing the chief places of interest 1908, 2: *199. 611
Nadia, Syamcand's temple at Santipur 1910, 5: *211 612
Nazim Nawabs, Graves of, Jaffarganj Cemetery Murshidabad 1908, 2. *204.
Photo by A de Cosson 613
Nazim Nawabs, tombs of, 1908, 2· *203
Photo by Johnston & Hoffman. 614
Najmu-u-Daulah, The Nawab.1914, 8: *188; 1926, 32. *37. 615
Nandakumar, *Maharaja.*
The Jewel bond in Nuncomar Case 1908, 2· *500.
Photo by Johnston & Hoffman. 616
Nuncumar's House at Cossimbazar. 1908, 2· * 197 617
Napier, Charles at Barrackpore 1924, 27· *82.
Sketch by Bethune D. Grant. 618
Napier, Charles reviewing the bridge at Barrackpore, May 1849. 1923, 25: *156. 619
Napier, Charles, reviewing the troops at Barrackpur 1921, 23: *195. 620
Nasir-u-Deen Hyder. 1927; 33: *113. 621
(The) New Chancel of 1892 1915, 11: *6. 622
New position of the Lady Canning Monument, St. John's Church, Calcutta. 1914, 9: *252
Photo by Messrs Harrington and Blees. 623

Niche in the Pandua Mosque 1908, 2 *435 624
Norman, John Paxton. 1908, 2 *104 625
Note of a visit to Mrs Carey in 1799 (Written on the Flyleaf of a Copy of Holwell's "India Tracts", 1774) 1924, 28· *220. 626
The Old Bishop's palace, no 5 Russell St. 1908; 2: *211 627
(The) Old bridge over the Dakra nala 1910, 6· *130. Photo by A. de Cosson. 628
Old Carved Benches said to have been the property of the Burdwan pretender-the Bengali Tichborne. 1911, 7. *174 Photo by S N Ghosh. 629
(The) Old Chancel of 1805 1915. 10: *330. 630
(The) Old Church from the South East. 1915, 11· *24. 631
Old European graves at Jogighopa,· 1909, 4. *629. Photo by T Emerson 632
(The) Old Galleries, looking north. 1915, 11. *6. 633
Old Malda seen across the river. 1914, 8: *122 634
Old Painted Punkah Board at Warren Hastings Town House 1908, 2 *85 635
The old suspension bridge: over the river Punpun near Siris in the Gaya district after dismantling operations had begin. 1899, 1925,30. *24. 636
(The) Opening of the East Indian Railway to Raniganj-view of the Ceremony at Burdwan 1910, 5:' *261. 637
Oudh. The Nawab and kings of Oudh 1760-1842. 1932, 43 *137. 638
(The) Overland route near Cairo. 1915, 10. *210 639
A page from John Macleod's Journal 1980, 99· *64 Facsimile copy of John Macleod's private journal. 640
A page from Krishna Kanta Nandy's book of monthly accounts. 1980 99· *4. 641
(A) page from the Baptismal Register of St. Mary's, Fort St George 1908, 2. *83 642
(A) Page of Autographs· 1926, 31 95, 1929 38 *1 (This oath was taken in a resolution of Warren Hastings) 643

Pal, Krishtodas 1914, 9: *284. 644
Palmer, William and his Family. 1930, 39: *67.
Painting attributed to Zoffany, now at India Office. 645
Pandua The Basalt Pillars with Buddhist bell ornamentation in the Pandua Mosque. 1908, 2: *435 646
Pandua. Carved stone pillars Bari Dargah, 1914, 8· *150. 647
Pandua. Copper drums of Nawab Mir Qasim Khan in front of the Musafirkhana (Guest House). 1914, 8 *150. 648
Pandua Entrance in W wall of the Adinah Masjid. 1914, 8: *150. 649
Pandua. Entrance to the tower of Pandua 1870 1908, 2 *437. 650
Pandua. Fath Khan Sur's Mosque, inscription on 1917, 14. *113 651
Pandua Interior of the Mosque of, in 1970, 1908, 2· *437. 652
Pandua Mihrab of the Adinah Masjid. 1914, 8· *150. 653
Pandua The Minar,,1870, 1908, 2· *432,433 654
Pandua Mosque 1908 2 *434.
— ruins of 1908, 2· *436 655
Pandua. Pulpit of the Qutub Masjid 1914, 8. *150 656
Pandua Sikandar's, Chamber-West side of the Adinah Masjid, about 1389 A.D. 1914, 8. *150 657
Pandua The Sona or Qutub Masjid. 1914, 8. *150
Photo by W. K Firminger 658
Pandua. Sultan Shamsud-Din Abul Muzaffar Yusuf Shan's great mosque, Inscription on 1917, 14: *111. 659
Parasenath 1908, 2: *357.
Photo by W J. Buchanan. 660
Parasnis, D.B of Satara 1926, 31: *195. 661
Parker, Jas Henry, grave of, Lower Circular Road Cemetery 1919, 19: *88. 662
Patna "Agam" Kuan- The well of Asoka 1909, 3· *343.
Photo by Harcourt Boilaid 663
Patna. Cemetery. 1908, 2 *218 1911, 7: *184.
2 Photos by P.A. Selfe.
1 Photo by A De Cosson. 664

Patna. (The) Memorial in Patna Cemetery to the victims of the Massacre of 1763 1925, 30 *144 665

Patna. Memorial Obelisk in Patna Cemetery. 1931, 41. *5 666

Patna. Old Roman Catholic Church 1908, 2: *218, 1911, 7: *184.

Photo by P A Self. 667

Patna. Plan of the fortification of the city 1911, 7: *180; 1931, 41· *5. 668

Payne, J E 1919, 19 *92.

— Grave of, Lower Circular Road Cemetery. 1919, 19· *84. 669

Pearse, Thomas Deane. 1914, 8 *140

Photo by Ewart Millar 670

Pearse. Thomas Dean Monument, Dum-Dum 1909, 3 *88

Photo by T F Pearce 671

Pepny, Edward. The foundation of Lord Clive's Fund, painted in 1773. 1936, 51 *58. 672

A Persian Seal of the East India Company 1782-1783. 1923, 25· *170 673

Petition from the Zemindars of the four and twenty pergannahs 1927. 33 *85 facsimile 674

Petrus, Jacob of Gwalior, 1930. 39. *26 675

Plan of the North West Corner of the South Park Street Cemetery. 1925, 30: *214 676

Plassey At the Railway Station. 1908. 2 *195

Photo by Bourne and Shepherd. 677

Plassey. The monument in the center of the site of the Mango grave 1908. 2 *195.

Photo by Bourne & Shepherd 678

Plassey The Nabob's Hunting House. 1801 1925 29· *73, 1930, 40 *150.

Water Colour Sketch by James Hunter 679

Plassey, Battle of, Qained by Colonel Clive June 23rd 1757 Plan 1908 2. *192. 680

Plowden Mrs. and family. 1932, 44: *182.

By John Russell. 681

(The) Porch built in 1897 and Stuart Clark Institute, built in 1909 1915. 11: *28 682
Portuguese in East Africa 1596 (in India) 1909, 3: *364. 683
Pott Emily. 1936, 51 *72.
Painting by George Rommey 684
Pott, Robert 1936, 51: *69.
Painting by George Rommey. 685
Prakashini Devi. 1979, 98: *1. 686
Presentation by the Begam of Chalice to the Bishop and Clergy at Sardhana. 1936 52 *17 687
Pringle, Christina 1909. 4. *467. 688
Pundit, Beniram. 1925, 30 *209
By J Zoffany. 689
"Purana Kilah" or "Indra Prastha" and "Burra Pula" or "Bara Pul" (Bridge), with Humayan's tomb 1937, 55 *1
By William Hodges 690
Puri The Sun Pillar 1909, 3. *284 691
Quiloa (Kilwa) Ruins of Fort 1909, 3. *372. 692
Ouiloa (Kilwa) Ruins of Mosque. 1909, 3. *372 693
Rajemahal Ancient city gate 1910, 6· between pages 378 & 379
Colour drawing by J Moffat 694

Rajemahal. The Mausoleum of Assuph Khan. 1930, 40,*1.
From the aquatint by Thomas Daniell. 695
Rajemahal. Old English Cemetery. 1914, 9 *74 696
Rajemahal, map of. 1928, 36 : *43. 697
Rajemahal, view of 1910, 6. between pages 378 & 379
drawing by J. Moffat. 697
(Maharaja) Ranjit Singh. 1926; 31 ·*42
By Mr. A. Ghosh of Calcutta, 1934, 47. *81 699
Reed, Elizabeth, Tomb of. 1909, 4 *491. 700
Register of deeds, vol 2, specimen pages. 1917. 14 *1 701
Remains of the bridge over the Nagri Nala. 1908, 2: *540.
Sketch by A de Cosson 702

Rennell James The first Great English Geographer 1915, 10. *front.
Photo engraved & printed at the Office of the Survey of India, Calcutta, 1915 703

Rennell James. Surveyor of the East India Company's Dominions in Bengal from 1764-1776 1924, 27. front. 704

Rennell's Bengal Atlas. Map no 3 to illustrate the war between Daud and Akbar. 1928, 35. *142 705

"Rise up, Sir Richmond" 1911, 7 *221. 706

Rivett, Eliza. (Second wife of General John Carnac) 1926. 32: *146 707

Roberts of Kandahar, Pretoria and Waterford. 1914, 9. *147
Photo by Bourne alnd Shepherd. 708

Rohilcund View near Najibabad in Rohilcund 1933, 45 *130
By William Daniell 709

Rohtas. 1914, 8 *158, 162. 710

Rohtas. Fort, view of 1918, 16 *120 711

Roy Rajaram. 1934, 48: *137
By H P John King. 712

Roy, Rammohun. *Raja* 1934. 48: *137
By H.P. Bridge
— 1938, 55: *117
Miniature painting on ivory. 713

(The) Royal gateway 1908 . *82. 714

Ruins assigned to the Marhatta raid on February 16th, 1748 1911, 7. *176
Photo by R L. Mukherji 715

S W. Corner of Manik Chand's Camping ground on the Diamond Harbour Road, 1907, 2: *258
Photo by Rev. Walter K Firminger. 716

Saidabad (Berhampur) Armenian Church 1915. 10· *122; l925, 30· *108
Photo by W K Firminger: 717

St Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Calcutta. 1915 10· *194. 718

St. Anne's Church. 1914, 8. *56
(From Brit Mus King's Maps) 719

St James Church, relic of 1908, 2· *151

Photo by S A. Perris 720

St. John's Church. Calcutta 1916, 13: *212. 721

St John's Churchyard, Calcutta. Tomb of the 'Begum' Johnson, 1909,4· *499.

From a photo by "The Empress" 722

St. John's Churchyard, Calcutta Graves of Bishop Turner, R H. Blosset, C. Puller and B H. Malkin. 1909, 4: *477. 723

St. John's Churchyard, Calcutta. In memory of the officers and men killed in the second Rohilla war, Oct 1794. 1909, 4 *500.

From a photo by "The Empress" 724

St John's Churchyard, Calcutta. Tomb of Charles Watson 1909, 4· *495. 725

St John's Churchyard, Calcutta. Tomb of Mrs. Eleanor Winwood 1909, 4. *497.

From a photo by "The Empress" 726

St John's Churchyard, Calcutta. Tomb of Wm Speke. 1909, 4: *493

From a photo by "The Empress". 727

St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, at the time of our present King's visit. 1908, 2. *381 728

Salvage vessel off the Botanical Gardens. 1907, 1: * 117.

Photo by Bourne & Shephard, 1864. 729

(The) Sanad, conferring the heriditary title of Mahasai Granted by Aurangzeb in 1673. A D. 1908, 2 · *75 730

The "Sans souci" Theatre. 1907, 1: *22. 731

(The) Sao Paolo garden of the Jesuits, Bandel 1915, 10 *76 732

The Sarasvati at Satgang. 1908, 2: *116

Photo by G E Weigall 733

The Sarasvati Bridge Near Hughli 1910, 5 *263. 734

Sarasvati from Sobhnath 1910, 6· *65 735

Sarkar, Jadunath 1958,77· *1 736

Satgaon, 1909, 3: *18.

Photo by F B Bradley Birt. 737

Section of Upjohn's map 1790 1935, 49 *99 738
Semphore towar at Sindurpure, in the Manbhum District between Chinpina & Chas. 1925,30: *24. 739
Sen, Surendranath. 1962,81: *81. 740
Serampore. Baptist Cemetery, plan of 1934, 47. *57 741
Serampur, Grave of William Carey, 1907, 1 *153 742
Serampur, (The) Mission Cemetery, 1907, 1 *155. 743
Serampur, St.Olaf's Church, 1907, 1: *153 744
Serampore, View from the Park at Barrackpore 1910, 5 *9 By J.B. Fraser. 745
Serinagar The Rope Bridge 1923, 25 *35, 1971, 90· *148 By William Daniell. 746
Seton Henry Wilmot. 1907, 1 *205 747
Shah Alam. The Great Mogul presenting the Grant of the Dewannee to Lord Clive 1924, 2-7. *23
Key plan of the picture. by Benjamin West. P R.A. at the India Office 748
Shakespear, Richmond 1910, 6. *297 749
Shamnagar. The Moat of the old Fort 1907, 1 *10 750
Shantirajpur Christ Church, Interior of 1911, 7. *216 751
The Shelving Beach of Cox's Bazar. 1907, 1· *160 752
Sher Shah The Mausoleum of Sher at Sasaram 1929, 37 *1 753
Sherwood, Henry, The Grave of, in the Old Residency Cemetery at Berhampore. 1925, 30 *131.
Shikarpore House. 1911, 7: *216 755
Shuja-ud-Daula, Nawab Vazir of Oudh 1927, 33 *39 756
Shumavon, Arathoon, the founder of Armenian Journalism in 1794 1937, 53 *83 757
Sketch Map of the Daniell's Journey to Garhwal in 1788-1789 1923, 25 *45 758
Sketch map of Western Bengal and South Bihar showing routes across the Hill Country 1924 28: *21. 759
Sketch of the Maidan, Oct 8 1862 (showing the original site of the Cricket Ground with the Banyan Tree) 1936, 52. *29 760

Sobhanath hill, plan of, 1910. 6· *57. 761

Some Old Coins of Bengal and "The Cannion Inscription of Isa Khan". 1929 38: *21 762

The Sonthal rebellion-An affray between the Railway engineers and rebels. 1910 5· *264 763

Sooksagur house. 1910. 6 *162; 1918.16. *24. 764

South moat of old Camping ground, Diamond Harbour Road 1908, 2: *471. 765

Specimen of Bas-reliefs in brickwork on the facade of Vishnu Temple 1908, 2· *82. 766

Speke, William, Tomb of 1909, 4. *493. 767

Srinagar in Garhwal. 1923, 26 *64

By F C Scallon 768

Stackhouse, John 1914, 8: *56

Governor of Fort William, in Bengal, 1732-1733 769

Statue of the Buddha, excavated at Chittagong when preparing for the foundations of the Hospital. 1914, 9: *64 770

Stuart, Bishop, 1915, 11: *32 771

Stuart, Charles, tomb of, in South Park Street, Cemetery, Calcutta. 1935, 50. *52.

Photo by S L. Boothroyd 772

Sukhavati Avalohita. 1910, 6. *62 773

Swinton, Archibald, His wife and son 1926, 31: *13. 774

Sylhet, (The) neighbourhood of Collector Thackeray's home, showing the new Magistrate's Court House 1910, 6· *409. 775

Sylhet Shah Jelal's Mosque. 1910, 5: *370. 776

Syud Mahomed, Nawab. 1909, 3 *236 777

Tablet in St Sampson's church, Guernsey 1916, 13 *144. 778

(The) Taj at Agra, 1854. 1909, 3: *388

Drawing of TAC Firminger 779

(The) Taj Mahal; exhibited at the Royal Academy in 1829 1933. 45 :·*38

By William Daniell. 780

Tara the goddess of mercy 1910, 6 *62. 781

The Tarakeswar Temple 1908, 2 *291 782

Tardivel, Leon 1909, 4: *610

Maire (Mayor?) of Chandernagore. 783

Teliachari, plan of the fort of 1910, 5· *163 784

Temple at Cox's Bazar 1907, 1. *161. 785

Thackeray, Archdeacon, and his wife 1910; 6 *407 786

Thackeray, Richmond, his wife and child (W M. Thackeray, aged three years) 1910, 6: *389, 1924, 27· *122

By Chinnery in 1814. 787

Thackeray, William Makepeace 1910, 6 *fronts, 179, between pages 378 & 379, 405 788

Thackeray, William Makepeace and his friends, 1835 1910, 6 Frontispiece

From an early Victorian water colour drawing by Mrs Musgrave. 789

Thackeray's grand father, holograph letter of, 1910, 6: *298 facsim 790

Thomas, H 1915, 11. *32 791

Thomason, T T 1915, 10 *330 792

(The) Three precious ones 1910, 6 *58 793

Tiger Shooting. 1982, 101 *5. 794

The Tombstone of the Children of General Perron 1931, 41 *149

Here lies interred the 4 children of Genl Perron Commdg 3 Brigades in the service of Mahraje Sindiah. 795

Traditional site of Suraz-ud-daula's assassination. 1908, 2. *following p. 198

Photo by Messrs Johnstone & Hoffmann 796

Tranquebar, Dansborg Castle 1910, 6· *50.

From S E. Bastion. 797

Tribeni, Ghat 1909, 3· *22.

Photo by F B. Bradley Birt. 798

Tribeni, Mosque, 1903, 3 *18.

Photo by F. B. Bradley Birt 799

Troup, John Rose 1802-1867, 1936, 52: *141 800

(A) Type of XVIIIth century Kitchen. Chimney, 1915, 11; *159. 801

Udwanala, Battle of 1763, (plan), 910, 5 *164. 802

A view of the Black Pagoda on the Chitpur Road, by William Hickey (l789) 1982, 101. *9. 803

A View of the Chuttera, built by Jaffier Cawn at Muxadavad 1910 ;5 *231.

By W. Hodges. 804

Vishnupur Carved front of Syamaraya's temple; 1910, 5· *211. 805

Vishnupur, Kistaraya's Jor-bangla temple 1910, 5: *211 806

Visnupur, Madanmohan temple. 1910, 5: *208 807

Vishnupur, Pancharatna temple of Syamaraya 1910. 5: *212.808

(The) visit to Sindia February 1, 1789 A page from William Daniell's Journal. 1935, 50. *16

Photo by Major T. Sutton 809

Vizier Ail 1914, 9 *76

From a collection of old paintings at Dacca. 810

Waghorn at Chatham, Statue of. 1915, 10· *210 811

Walters, M D.C. 1915, 11· *32 812

(The) Water Tank at Bharwari, defended against the Mutineers for Thirty-two-Hours 1910, 5· *269 813

Watson. Charles tomb of, in St. John's Churchyard 1926, 31· *40. 814

Watson, Charles and His son 1926, 31. *39, From "Indian Pictorial Magazine". 815

Watts, Frances (Begum Johnson). 1910, 6. *160. 816

Watts, William 1910 6· *156

Chief of Kashimbazar. President at Fort William. 817

Webb Sarah Richmond (Mrs Moore). 1911, 7. *228 818

Welland, J. 1915, 11 *32 819

Wellesley, Arthur; (From the picture in the National Portrait Gallery). 1928, 35 *11, 1930, 39. *91.

Photo by Robert Home 820

Wellesley, Richard Marquess 1924, 28· *90,' *142

Picture by Thomas Hickey 821

Western Bengal & South Bihar Sketch map showing rules across the hill country 1925, 30· *18. 822

Wharton, Thomas. tomb of 1935, 49· *71
Photo by Wallace, C.L. 823
"Where three empires meet"—Boundery of Nepal, Sikkim, and Bengal, beyond Phalut, 11, 800 feet. 1908, 2: *357.
Photo by W.J. Buchanan. 824
Wilson, Dalliell. 5th Bishop of Calcutta & First Metropolitan of India and Ceylon. 1908, 2. *1. 825
Witness in court (3 illus). 1907, 1: *206-7 826
Woodburn, John, *Sir* 1907, 1: *82. 827
(The) World's destroyer 1908, 2: *201.
Photo by A. de Cossan. 828
(The) Wrongly conjectured site of the Black Hole.
From a photo by W. Corfield. 1907, 1: *176. 829

Index To Illustrators Etc.

Index to Illustrators
Illustrators, Painters, Photographers, engravers, etc.

Adayman, A 245
Addayman, A 570
Anderson, R P 23, 62, 63, 379
Archer W 36, 143, 182, 198
Auvergue, V 208

Baille, William 134, 199, 204
Bastion, S E 797
Beechey, George 306, 354
Boilard, Harcourt 663
Boothroyd, S L 772
Bourne and Shepherd 26, 27, 43, 74, 116, 221, 314, 316, 332, 341, 355, 412, 463, 606, 607, 677, 687, 708, 729
Bradley, FB 13, 737, 798
Brooker, J G 206
Buchanan, W J 384, 584, 660, 824
Budgen, Walter 542

Carton 335
Chinnery 787
Colesworthy, Grant 161
Corfield, Wilmot 359, 529

Dance, George 439
Daniell, Thomas 2, 117, 123, 129, 136, 137, 145, 159, 162, 163, 168, 178, 188, 214, 215, 219, 438, 547, 608, 711
Daniell, William 2, 42, 117, 123, 129, 136, 137, 145, 159, 162, 163, 168, 178, 188, 210, 214, 215,219, 223, 437, 439, 709, 780
Davis, A W 374
Davis, Samuel 222, 325
De Cosson, A 61, 105, 106, 292, 343, 344, 483, 503, 558, 595. 610, 613, 628, 664, 702. 828

De Cosson, A F C 56, 289
De G. Downing, J 35
D'Oyly, Charles 125, 128, 200, 202, 217, 224
Dubourg, C 232

Emerson, T 632

Finder, Edward 417
Firminger, T A C 277, 779
Firriiinger, Walter K 55, 299,300, 351, 386, 391, 392, 394, 395, 396, 397, 513, 559, 560, 580, 658, 716, 717
Fraser, J B 745

Gainsborough, Thomas 509, 593
Ghosh, A 699
Ghosh, S N 244, 250, 401, 629
Gibb, A 83
Grandpre, Louis Mane Joseph O'hier, *conte de* 215
Grant, Belhune D 618
Grant, Colesworthy 161
Grant, Golsworthy 25
Gregory, A 444

Hall, Diana 512
Hartington and Blees 184, 507, 508, 534, 623
Harrington, F 363, 535
Harris, W P 216
Hickey, Thomas 310, 543, 821
Hickey, William 160, 169
Hodges, William 51, 213, 278, 486, 690, 804
Holwell, James 146, 443
Home, Robert 467, 820
Homewood (Mrs) 555, 556, 557
Hooper, C E 15, 30, 33, 113, 230, 375, 414, 430, 510
Hunter, James 679

Johnston & Hoffman 603, 614, 796
Jones, John 417
Jukes, F 141
Karmokar, D N 254, 263, 265
Kettle, Tilly 468, 469
Lane, R J 354, 578
Long, A D 170

Mall, Edwards Pall 540
Malton, Thomas 470, 471
Melville, William 41
Millar, Ewart 670
Millett, W T 283
Moffat, James 21, 57, 59, 154, 211, 218, 552; 694, 698
Mukherjee, R L 248, 253, 261, 264, 381, 715

Norman, A 52

Oehme, T 246, 258
Oldham,C E A W 581,586
Opie. John 385, 426
Ottewill, W T 193

Pearce, T F 356, 671
Perris, S A 58, 59, 720
Plimes 335

Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua 38, 238, 459
Roberdeau, Henry 526
Rommey, George 684, 685
Roy, S 605
Russell, John 681

Salt, Henry 109

Scallon, Frank Clinger 582, 768
Schlotterbeck 266
Selfe, P A 28, 664, 667
Serres, Dominic 262
Somerville, A P 415, 436
Stevens, Pimlico 337
Stewart, L L 91
Strange, W E 352
Stuart, Gilbert 302
Sutton, T 809

Thomas, William 432
Tweed, John 528

Vandergueht, Gerard 45, 132

Wallace, C L 823
Ward, Francis Swain 155, 156
Weigall, G E 733
Westall, Richard 326
Westbrook, B H 142, 484
Wood, Mark 155
Work, A 16
Worthy, Toynbee 525

Zofany, John 565
Zoffany, Johan 364, 421, 531, 594, 689

Index To Book Reviews

Abdul Karım Murshid Qulı Khan and Hıs tımes 1964, 83: *155
Reviewed by N K. Sinha 1

Alaev, L. B Yuzhnaya Indıyan. 1966, 85. *128.
Reviewed by Surendra Gopal. 2

Allon, Alexander An account of the Campaign in Mysore, 1799. 1925, 29: *230. 3

Ansari, Muhammad Azhar A bıbliography of material from orıginal sources on provinces, cities, towns and trade routes during 16th and 17th centuries. 1966, 85. 127-8.
Reviewed by N R. Ray 4

Ansari, Muhammad Azar Socıal life of the Mughal Emperors (I526-1707). 1975, 94 66.
Reviewed by J N. Chowdhuri 5

Arasratnam S. and Roy. A Masulipatnam and Cambay 1500-1800, 1999 118: 83-85
Revıewed by Ranjit Sen 6

Arberry, A J. The library of the Indıa Office. a historical sketch 1938, 55: 234-55
Revıewed by S. K. Bose 7

Arberry, K. Z Agrarny story severnoy Indii (XIII Secredina XVIII V) The agrarian structure of North Indıa XIII-mid XVIIIth Cent). 1967, 86 82.
Reviewed by Surendra Gopal. 8

Asıatic Society, Calcutta Renascent Bengal. 1817-1857, proceedings of a seminar organısed by Asiatic Society.
Reviewed by N. R. Ray. 9

Aspınall, A. Cornwallis in Bengal 1932, 43: 143-4.
Reviewed by F.M.S 10

Avasthi, Rama Sankar The Mughal Emperor Humayun. 1968, 87. 226
Reviewed by N. R. Ray 11

Awasthi, D The Dawn of Modern Administratıon (Thomasonian era: 1843-53) 92. 115-9
Reviewed by Peter Penner 12

Bagchi, Moni Acharya Jadunath, Jeevan O Sadhana 1975, 94 65.
Reviewed by J. N. Choudhuri 13

Baikova, N. B. Rol sredney Azzi V Russko-Indiskikh Torgovykh svyzayh-Role of Central Asia in Russo-Indian trade: relations. 1967, 86 :83.
Reviewed by Surendra Gopal 14

Banerji, Brajendranath The Dawn of New India. 1928, 35: 178-80 15

Banerji, Brajendranath Rajah Rammohun Roy's Mission to England. 1926, 31 198-200.
Reviewed by R.B.R. 16

Banerji, Gouri Sankar Adis of Arunachal. '79, 98: 91-2.
Reviewed by Animesh Basu. 17

Banerji, R. N. Economic progress of the East India Company on the Coromandel Coast. 1702-1746. 1975, 94. 146-50.
Reviewed by Binay Bhushan Chaudhuri. 18

Banerji, Tarasankar: Internal market of India (1834-1900). 1966, 85: 232-3.
Reviewed, by A K Das Gupta. 19

Barrier, N. Gerald The Sikhs and their literature. 1971, 90. 125.
Reviewed by N. K. Sinha. 20

Basu, Atindra Nath A history of Anarchists 1967; 86: 198.
Reviewed by N. K. Sinha. 21

Basu, Nemai Sadhan American attitude and policy to the nationalist movement in China. 1911-1921. 1971, 90: 231-2.
Reviewed by Ashin Das Gupta. 22

Basu, Nemai Sadhan Racism struggle for equality and Indian nationalism. 1981, 100: 112-5.
Reviewed by D. P. Sinha. 23

Basu, Nirmal Kumar My days with Gandhi. 1974, 93: 201-3
Reviewed by N. K. Sinha. 24

Beaud, Michael, A History of Capitalism, 1500-2000, 2004, 123: 87-89.
Reviewed by Anirban Biswas 25

Becher, Augusta Personal reminiscences in India and Europe, 1830-1888 1930, 40. 48-53.

Bengal District Records: Chittagong, vol. 1, 1760-1773. 1923, 26· 103. 26

Bengal District Records. Dinajpur; v. II 1786-1788. 1924, 28. 114. 27

Bengal District Records· Rangpur; 1779-1785. 1922, 24. 178-9. 28

Bengal District Records: Rangpur, Vol. V: 1786·1787 Letters received. 1927, 24: 133-4. 29

Bhargava, K. D. ed. Calender of Persian Correspondence vol X 1792-'93.1963, 82: 78-9.
Reviewed by N. K. Sinha 30

Bhatia, B.M. Famines in India 1860 to 1945. 1963, 82: 77-8.
Reviewed by N K Sinha. 31

Bhattacharya, Sachidananda A Dictionary of Indian History. 1967, 86: 201-2. 32

Bhattacharya, Sukumar· The East India Company and the Economy of Bengal from 1704-1740. 1955, 74:79.
Reviewed by N. K. Sinha 33

Bibliography of Bengal Records: 1756-1858 (Compiled by the Bengal Record Room 1924) 1924, 28: 229-30. 34

Bipan Chandra, The rise and growth of economic nationalism in India. 1967, 86. 197-8
Reviewed by N. K. Sinha 35

Blumhardt, James Fuller
Catalogue of (a) Bengali and Assamese, Manuscripts and (b) Oriya Manuscripts in the library of the India Office 1924, 28: 228-9. 36

Bombay, Indian Institute of Public Administration, Maharashtra Regional Branch. Shivaji and Swarajya. '80, 99. 91-2.
Reviewed by Nilmani Mukherjee. 37

Bonham, John Oude in 1857. 1928, 35: 175-6. 38

Boxer, C. R. Joao de Barros, Portuguese humanist and historian of Asia 1981, 100: 115-8.
Reviewed by Ashin Das Gupta. 39

Broomfield, J. H Elite Conflict in a Plural Society Twentieth Century Bengal. 1969, 88: 103-5
Reviewed by N. K. Sinha. 40

Bullock, H. Indian Cavalry Standard 1931, 41. 79-83. 41

Bullock, H Indian Infantry Colours. 1932, 43. 43-5
Reviewed by Evan Cotton 42

Burnell, John Bombay in the days of Queen Anne being an account of the settlement 1933, 46. 136-40.
Reviewed by L.S.S O M 43

Calendar of Persian Correspondence in the Imperial Record Department of Government of India vol IV, 1772-1775. 1925, 30: 224. 44

Calendar of Persian Correspondence; Vol. V, 1776-1780: Published by the Imperial Record Department, 1930, 40: 55-6 45

Cardew, Alexander The White Mutiny, a forgotten episode of the Indian Army, 1929, 38: 172-5. 46

Case, Margaret H South Asian History 1750-1950, a guide to periodicals, dissertations and newspapers, 1968, 87: 224
Reviewed by N K. Sinha 47

Catalogue of the English records, 1758 to 1858, preserved in the Historical Record Room of the Government of Bengal 1922, 24 179. 48

Chakravarty, Papia, Hindu Response to the Nationalist Ferment Bengal, 1909-35, 1992, 111: 90-92,
Reviewed by Himadri Banerjee 49

Chakravarty, Rachana Higher Education in Bengal 1919-47, 1998, 117 123-125.
Reviewed by Ranjit Sen. 50

Chakravarty, Upendra Narayan, Indian Nationalism and the First World War, 1999, 118. 89-91.
Reviewed by Ramakanta Chakraborty 51

Chandra, Satish (ed.) The Indian Ocean Explorations in History, Commerce and Polities, 1992, 111 212-213.
Reviewed by Lakshmi Subramanian. 52

Chatterji, Goutam Awakening in Bengal in early nineteenth century, 1966, 85. 229
Reviewed by N K. Sinha 53

Chatterji, Nandalal "Mir Qasim" Nawab of Bengal, 1760-1763, 1937, 53 48.
Reviewed by A.F.M. Abdul Ali 54

Chatterji, Prashanta K The making of Indian Policy, 1853-65, 1977, 96: 172-5.

Reviewed by Suranjan Das. 55

Chatterji, Jaya Bengal Divided : Hindu Communalism and Partition, 2000, 119: 173-176.

Reviewed by Chandiprasad Sarkar. 56

Chandravarkar, Rajnarayan, The Origins of Industrial Capitalism in India, 1999, 118 : 76-82

Reviewed by Sushil Chaudhury. 57

Chaudhuri, Bhawani Sankar Studies in judicial history of British India. 1972, 91 201-2

Reviewed by N. R. Roy. 58

Chaudhuri, N C. Mohenjodaro and the Civilisation of ancient India with reference to agriculture, 1937, 64· 91

Reviewed by S. K. Bose. 59

Chaudhuri S. B. History of the Gazetteer in India, 1966, 85. 126.

Reviewed by N. R Roy 60

Chicherov, A. I. Ekonomicheskiye rarvitlye Indii pered angluskim zavoyevaniyem (Economic development of India before British conquest.) 1966, 85. 229-30.

Reviewed by Surendra Gopal. 61

Collet, Sophia Dobson The life and letters of Raja Ram Mohan Roy, ed. by Dilip Kumar Biswas and Probhat Chandra Ganguli, 1963, 82: 76-7

Reviewed by N. K Sinha 62

Corfield, Wilmot Dak Dicta; a selection of verses written in Clacutta, 1904-1920, 1910, 6: 392.

Book reviewed by W. K. Firminger. 63

Cotton, Evan The Sardana Pictures at Government House, Allahabad, 1934, 48: 124-5.

Reviewed by R. Burn. 64

Cotton, Harry Evans Auguste Calcutta : Old and New, 1908, 2 161-87.

Reviewed by William Corfield 65

Cotton, Julian James A Book of Corpus verses, 1910, 5· 151-3.

Reviewed by DAK. 66

Cozens, F. R Fatehgorh and the Mutiny. 1934, 48: 51-60, plate.
Reviewed by Evan Cotton. 67

Crofton, O. S. List of inscriptions on tombs and mounments in the Central Provinces and Berar, 1933, 45: 66-8.
Reviewed by Evan Cotton. 68

Das Pulin Nilbrittanta, 1999,118: 227.
Reviewed by Chhanda Chatterjee 69

Dasgupta, A P. The Central Authority in British India, 1932, 43. 47-9.
Reviewed by F. M. Sachse. 70

Dasgupta, A. P. ed. Bulletin of the Victoria Memorial, Vol. II, 1968, 1970, 89. 103.
Reviewed by N. R. Roy. 71

Dasgupta, Ashin Malabar in Asian trade, 1967, 86: 80-1.
Reviewed by Arun Das Gupta. 72

Dasgupta, Ashin Merchants of Maritime India, 1500-1800, 1999, 118: 94
Reviewed by Sushil Chaudhury. 73

Dasgupta, Nitis Joyaprakash Narayan, 1997, 116: 125-126.
Reviewed by Prasanta Kumar Ghosh. 74

Dasgupta, Uma Rise of an Indian public: impact of official policy 1870-1880, 79, 98: 86-7.
Reviewed by Dipesh Chakraborty 75

Dutta, Achintya Kr. Intellectual History : A New Understanding, 2001, 120 : (ed.) 91-93.
Reviewed by Arabinda Samanta. 76

Dutta, Kali Kinkar Anti-British plots and movements before 1857, 1971, 90: 122.
Reviewed by N. R. Ray 77

Datta, Kali Kinkar Biography of Kunwar Singh and Amar Singh. 1958, 77: 132-3.
Reviewed by N. K. Sinha 78

Datta, Kali Kinkar Catalogue of the Patna Commissioner's Records (1813-1853) : 1964, 83: 156-7.
Reviewed by Barun De. 79

Datta, Kali Kinkar Dawn of Renascent India, 2nd ed 1965, 84· 181-2.
Reviewed by N. R. Ray. 80

Dutta, Kali Kinkar Dutch in Bengal and Bihar 1785-1825, 1969, '88· 107.
Reviewed by N. R. Ray 81

Datta, Kali Kinkar Gandhiji in Bihar 1971,90: 125-6.
Reviewed by N K. Sinha 82

Datta, Kali Kinkar Selections from unpublished correspondence of the judge magistrate and the judge of Patna, 1790-1857 1955, 74. 79-80
Reviewed by N K Sinha 83

Datta, Kali Kinkar Shah Alam II and the East India Company 1966, 85: 126-7.
Reviewed by N. R Ray 84

Datta, Kali Kinkar Siraj-Ud-Daulah 1971, 90 231
Reviewed by N R. Ray 85

Datta,Kali Kinkar Studies in the history of the Bengal Subah 1740-70 vol 1. Social and economic. 1937, 53 46-7
Reviewed by C E A.W Oldham. 86

Datta, Kali Kinkar Survey of India's social life and economic condition in the eighteenth century, 1707-1813 1962, 81: 142-4
Reviewed by Barun De. 87

Datta, Kali Kankar, *ed.* The comprehensive history of Bihar (vol III pts 1 & 2) 1978, 97· 86 9.
Reviewed by Ajay Ch Banerji 88

Datta, Lalita Prasad The ruins of Muhammadpur 1925, 30. 225-6 89

Datta, Satyabrata Bengal legislature 1862-1920. 1980, 99· 213-14
Reviewed by D P Sinha 90

Datta, V N., *ed* New light on the Punjab disturbances in 1919, vols VI & VIII of Disorders Inquiry Committee evidence, 1978, 97· 91-5.
Reviewed by Suranjan Das 91

Dattagupta, Bela Sociology in India 1973, 92 113
Reviewed by N. K Sinha 92

De, Amalendu and Roy, Benoy Bhusan Sir Jadunath Rachanapanji. 1973, 92: 303 .
Reviewed by R. C Majumdar. 93

De, Harinath Select papers mainly Indological; comp & ed. by Sunil Bandyopadhyay. 1972, 91. 101.
Reviewed by N. R. Ray. 94

Debahuti, Harsha A. political study· 1972 ,91: 93-4.
Reviewed by S B. Chaudhury. 95

Debahuti, *ed.* Bias in Indian historiography 1982, 101. 130-1.
Reviewed by S. R Das. 96

Derozio, Henry Louis Vivian Poems of Henry Louis Vivian Derozio: 1924, 28: 227 97

Dharmpal Indian science and technology in the eighteenth century. 1972, 91: 196.
Reviewed by N.K Sinha. 98

Dodwell, Henry The Nabobs of Madras 1927, 33 66-7.
Reviewed by Evan Cotton 99

Dodwell, H H. *ed.* The Cambridge History of India: vol. V: British India; 1497-1858. 1930, 39: 62-6. 100

Downing, Clement A history of the Indian Wars· 1925, 29: 88-9. 101

Dubey S.M. *ed.* North East India. a sociological study 79 98· 88-92.
Reviewed by Animesh Basu 102

Dyson, Ketaki (Kusari). A various universe. 79, 98:· 80-5.
Reviewed by Partha Mitter 103

(The) East India Company as merchants. 1922, 24: 178. 104

Embree, Ainslie Thomas Charles Grant and British rule in India 1963, 82· 75-6.
Reviewed by N. K Sinha. 105

Emin, Joseph Life and adventures of Joseph Emin 1726-1809. 17. 25-7.
Reviewed by H G. Graves. 106

Engineer, Asghar Ali The Origin and development of Islam. '80, 99: 217.
Reviewed by Md. Qamaruddin 107

Fawcett, Charles The first century of British Justice in India. 1935, 49. 69-70 108

Fay, Mrs. Letters. 1909, 3. 130-3
Reviewed by Elliot Walter Madge. 109

Feldback. Ole Indian trade under the Danish Flag 1772-1808. 1970. 89: 100-2
Reviewed. by N K. Sinha. 110

Firminger, Walter K Reviews and notices 1909, 3. 317-25; illus 111
Review.of (a) History of the Lal Bazar Baptist Chapel by E W M.
(b) The genuine memoirs of Asiaticus by Fiscal.
(c) Heartly House by W K F.

Fort-William-India House correspondence, and other contemporary papers relating thereto . 1974, 93: 207
Reviewed by N.R. Ray 112
— 1752-1781 (ed) Amba Prasad, 1992, 111. 80-82

Foster, William Descriptive Catalogue of the paintings, Statues, etc in the India Office. 1924 28 227-8. 113

Foster, William The East India House. 1924, 27· 185-96
Reviewed by H.E.A Cotton. 114

Foster, William The English factories in India, 1630-1633. A Calender of . etc. 1910, 6: 392~3
Book reviewed by W. K Firminger 115

Foster, William The English factories in India 1646-1650 1914, 9. 258
Reviewed by Walter K. Firminger.. 116

Foster, William English factories in India, 1651-1654 1915, 11: 128. 117

Foster, William The English factories in India, 1661-1664. 1923, 26. 99-101. 118

Foster, William The English factories in India vol. XII, 1665-1667. 1927-34: 59-62.
Reviewed by Evan Cotton 119

Foster, William John Company 1927, 33: 62-3.
Reviewed by Evan Cotton 120

Foster William, *ed.* The embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India· 1615 - 1619: as narrated ın his journal and correspondence. 1927, 33 154-5.
Revıewed by Evan Cotton 121

Foster, Wılliam, *ed.* A new account of the East Indies:
being the observation, and remarks of Capt Alexander Hamılton: with numerous maps and illustratıons. 1930, 40. 142-4 122

Foster, William, *ed.* The Voyage of Thomas Best. 1935, 49 68-9. 123

Frankel, Francine R. Indıa's green revolutıon economic gains and political costs. 1972, 91. 193-6
Revıewed by Pradip Sınha. 124

Furber, Holden, Henry Dundas Fırst Viscount Melvılle. 1742-1811. 1931, 42: 66-70
Reviewed by Evan Cotton 125

Furber, Holden The Private record of a Governor-General, 1793-98 1938, 46 140-1 126

Gamlen, Florence Mostyn, *ed* A cadetship ın the honourable East Indıa Company's Service, 1805 beıng a short memoır of Edward Blagdon (1788-1806). 1932, 43. 46-7.
Reviewed by Evan Cotton 127

Gangulı, Dwarakanath Slavery ın Brıtish dominion, comp. by K L. Chattopadhyay 1972, 91 203
Revıewed by N.R. Ray 128

Gauhart, M. Edmond Catalogue des Manuscrıpts des Anciences Archives de L'Inde francaise Tome II, Pondicherry, 1789-1815. 1925, 29. 229-30. 129

Ghosh, Jamını, Mohan, The Sannyasi and Fakir raıders in Bengal. 1930, 40. 146-7. 130

Ghosh, Jamini Mohan The Sannyasis in Mymensingh 1923, 26· 199-200 131

Gokhale, B.G. Surat in the seventeenth century· a study in urban history of premodern India. 1981, 100: 107-09.
Reviewed by Nılmani Mukherjee. 132

Goldberg, N.M Ocherki Po Istorii Indii (Essays on history of India) 1967, 86· 83-4.

Reviewed by Surendra Gopal 133

Goswamy, B.N *and,* Grewal, J.S The Mughal and Sikh rulers and the Vaishnavas of Pindari 1971, 90: 123-4.

Reviewed by N R. Ray. 134

Grand, G.F. The narrative of the life of a gentleman long resident in India 1911, 7 217-9.

Reviewed by Elliot Walter Madge 135

Grove, R. H. Green Imperialism, 1996, 115. 100-104.

Reviewed by Arun Bandyopadhyay 135A

Greenough, Paul R. Prosperity and misery in modern Bengal; the famine of 1943-44. 1982, 101· 128-29.

Reviewed by Bela Datta Gupta 136

Greig, James *ed.* The Farington Diary. v. 7 Jun 10, 1811

Dee 18, 1814. 1927, 34· 127-30 137

Grewal, J S From Guru Nanak to Maharaja Ranjit Singh Essays in Sikh History 1973, 92·114.

Reviewed by N K Sinha 138

Grewal, J S Muslim rule in India. The assessment of 'British historians 1971, 90· 125. 139

Grewal J S *and·* Indu Banga Studies in Urban History 1981, 100. 110-11.

Reviewed by Bela Datta Gupta 140

Grier, Syndney C. Two strong Men. 1924; 27: 101-2. 141

Grover, B L A documentary study of British policy towards Indian nationalism (1885-1900). 1967, 86· 79-80.

Reviewed by N R. Ray. 142

Guha, Amalendu Planter Raj to Swaraj: Freedom struggle and electoral politics in Assam 1826-1947, 80, 99 88-91.

Reviewed by Nilmani Mukherjee 143

Gupta, B A. Selections from the historical record of the Hireditary Minister of Baroda 1922, 24 179-80. 144

Gupta, Brijen K. Siraj-ud-Doulah and the East India Company 1756-1757, 1963 82: 74-5.

Reviewed by N K Sinha 145

A Hand Book to the records of the Government of India in the Imperial Record Department. 1748-1859 (Calcutta, Government of India, Central Pub. Branch). 1925, 30: 225-6 146

Hannay, David The great chartered companies. 1927, 33: 156-8.
Reviewed by Evan Cotton 147

Hans, Asha Indian diplomacy, 1983. 102. 80-81.
Reviewed by Goutam Neogi 148

Hansen, Waldemar The Peacock Throne. 1981, 100: 110-12.
Reviewed by D.P. Sinha. 149

Hardie, Martin *and* Clayton, Muriel Thomas Davide . and William Daniell . 1933, 45: 130-4.
Reviewed by Evan Cotton. 150

(ed.) Singh, Bawa Satender Hardinge Letters 1844-1847, 1986, 105· 105-107
Reviewed by Arabinda Ray 151

Heber, Bishop Heber's Indian journal. a selection 1923, 26: 198-9 152

Heras,H Beginnings of Vijaynagara history. 1929, 36. 176. 153

Hodivala, Shahpudshah Hormasji Studies in Indo-Muslim History. A critical commentary on Elliot and Dawson's History of India. 1939, 57· 81-2
Reviewed by D.R Bhandarkar. 154

Hodson, V C P. List of officers of the Bengal Army, 1758-1834. 1927, 34: 44-50.
Reviewed by Evan Cotton 155

Holzman, James M. The Nabobs in England: a study of the returned Anglo-Indian, 1760-1785. 1927: 33. 63-6.
Reviewed by Evan Cotton. 156

Index to the Press Lists of the Public Department Records of the Government of India: 1748-1800. 1925, 29: 227-8 157

Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla. The Mughals and the Jogis of Jakhbar. 1968, 87. 226.
Reviewed by N R. Ray 158

Irving, Robert G Indian summer-Lutyens Baker and Imperial Delhi 1982, 101· 121-2.
Reviewed by Robin Twite 159

Jadavpur University Journal of Indian History, vol. 1, 1971-72. 1972, 91 198-9.
Reviewed by N. K. Sinha. 160

Jagdish Raj The Mutiny and British policy in North India 1856-1868. 1966, 85: 233-4 .
Reviewed by N. R. ·Ray 161

Jones, E Monckton, Warren Hastings in Bengal, 1772-1774. 1918, 16: 20-22.
Reviewed by Walter Firmnger. 162

Kaviraj, Narahari A peasant Uprising in Bengal 1783. 1973, 92: 113-4.
Reviewed by N.K. Sinha. 163

Khan, Akbar Ali Some aspects of peasant behavior in Bengal· 1890-1914 a neo-classical analysis. 1982, 101: 126-7.
Reviewed by Bela Dutta Gupta. 164

Khan, Shafaat Ahmad The East India trade in the Seventeenth century in its Political and Economic aspects 1924, 27· 100. 165

Khan, Shafaat Ahmad John Marshall in India. notes and observations in Bengal, 1668-1672 1928, 35· 174-5. 166

Kindersley, A.F A handbook of the Bombay Government records. 1922, 24· 179. 167

Kopf, David. British Orientalism and the Bengal Renaissance 1970. 89. 99-100
Reviewed by Pradip Sinha. 168

Lawrence, A.W *ed.* Captives of Tipu: Survivors' Narratives 1930, 39: 65: 169

Lawrence, Honoria The Journals of .. India observed 1837-1854;' ed by John Lawrence and Audrey Woodiwiss 1984, 103. 73-6.
Reviewed by Nayana Geradia 170

Letter Copy Book of the Supervisor of Rajshahi at Nator: Letters issued from 30th December, 1769 to 15th September, 1772, 1925, 29· 89-90. 171

Liberty, Stephen The father of Warren Hastings. a Picentenary footnote 1933, 45. 64-6
Reviewed by Evan Cotton 172

Llewellyn, Alexander The siege of Delhi, 1977, 96. 165-9
Reviewed by S B Chowdhuri 173

List of old inscriptions in Christian burial grounds in the province of Bihar and Orissa 1928, 35: 176-7. 174

Locke, J. Courtenay, *ed.* The first Englishmen in India. 1931, 41· 176-8. 175

Lockhart, L. Nadir Shah : a critical study based mainly upon contemporary sources. 1938, 55 236-7.
Reviewed by Z S 176

Losty, J P. Calcutta, city of Palaces 1990, 109: 186-187.
Reviewed by Pauline Rohatgi. 177

Lyusternik, E.Y. Russo-Indian economic, scientific and cultural ties in the sixth century 1966, 85 230-1
Reviewed by Surendra Gopal. 178

Macdonald, John The travels of John Macdonald, 1745-1779 Memoirs of an eighteenth century footman; with an introduction by John Beresford. 1927, 34: 57-8.
Reviewed by Evan Cotton. 179

Macpherson, W.C.(ed), Soldiering in India, 1764-1787 ·
Extracts from journals and letters left by Allan Macpherson and John Macpherson. 1928, 35· 170-3 180

Majumdar, A B. Britain and the Himalayan Kingdom.
of Bhotan, 1985, 104· 98-100
Reviewed by D.P Sinha. 181

Majumdar, Bimanbehari History of Indian, social and political ideas from Rammohan to Dayananda. 1967, 86. 79.
Reviewed by N R Ray. 182

Majumdar Bimanbehari Indian Political associations and reform of legislature (1818-1917). 1966, 85· 125-6.
Reviewed by N K Sinha 183

Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra, History of the freedom movement in India, 1962, 81· 140-2
Reviewed by N K. Sinha 184

Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra On Ram Mohan Roy, 1972, 91· 189-93
Reviewed by N.K. Sinha 185

Malik, S.C. Indian Civilization. The first phase. problems of a source book 1973, 92 114-5.
Reviewed by N. K Sinha. 186
Manahan, F J. The Early History of BengaL 1925, 29 80-9. 187
Marshall, John A guide to Taxila 1928, 16 22. 188
Marshall, P.J. The British discovery of Hinduism in the eighteenth century 1971, 90· 124-5. 189
Marshall, P J. The impeachment of Warren Hastings 1966, 85 124-5
Reviewed by N. K Sinha 190
Marshall, P J. Problems of empire-Britain and India 1757-1813 1968, 87. 224-5
Reviewed by N K. Sinha 191
Martineau, M. Alfred. *ed.* Correspondence du Conseil de Pondicherry et dela Compagnie 1929, 29 229 192
Mccabe, Ina Baghdiantz The Shah's Silk for Europes silver . The Eurasian Trade of the Julfa Armenians in Safavid Iran and India (1530-1750) 2002, 121· 98-102.
Reviewed by Sushil Chaudhury 193
The Memoirs of William Hickey, vol. IV, (1790-1809). 1926, 31. 198-200
Reviewed by R.B.R. 194
Minault, Gail (The) Khilafat movement. religious symbolism and political mobilization in India 1982, 101: 123-4
Reviewed by D.P. Sinha 195
Misra, B. B. The Indian middle classes-their growth in modem times 1962, 81. 76-9
Reviewed by N. K. Sinha 196
Misra, B. B. Select documents on Mahatma Gandhi's movement in Champaran (1917-18) 1964 83 157-8
Reviewed by Barun De. 197
Mitra, Peareychand A biographical sketch of David Hare, 80, 99. 212-3.
Reviewed by D P Sinha 198
Mitra, Radharaman Gangar ghat. 1978, 97. 89-91.
Reviewed by Bhaskar Chakrabarti. 199

Monserrate, Father The commentary of Father Monserrate on his journey to the court of Akbar. Tr. by J.S Hoyland and annotated by S. N. Banerjee. 1926 26. 101-3. 200

Muhammad Nazim The life and times of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazni 1932, 43· 45-6
Reviewed by Evan Cotton. 201

Mukherji, Amitabha Reform and Regeneration in Bengal 1774-1823. 1968, 87: 225-6
Reviewed by N R. Ray. 202

— Fifty years of National Education . The story of an experiment 1906-56, 1992, 111: 70-72.
Reviewed by Nilmani Mukherjee. 203

Mukherji, Nilmani The ryotwari system in Madras. 1792-1827. 1962, 81: 144-8
Reviewed by Barun De 204

Murray's handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon· with eightyfive maps and plans. 11th ed 1924, 28: 226-7. 205

Nanda, B. R. ed Socialism in India, 1972, 91 · 98-100
Reviewed by N K. Sinha 206

Nanda, B R. and Joshi, V C. *ed.* Studies in Modern Indian History No 1, 1973, 92: 112-3.
Reviewed by N K. Sinha 207

Nandy, Somendra Chandra Life and times of Cantoo Baboo (Krishna Kanta Nandy). The banian of Warren Hastings 1742-1804 : Vol 1 (Early career of Cantoo Baboo 1742-1772 and his trade in salt and silk), 80, 99 : 86-8
Reviewed by Nilmani Mukherjee. 208

Nell, William, *ed.*The Cleghorn Papers. a footnote to history· being the diary of Hugh Cleghorn of Stravithick, 1695-1696 1927, 34· 130-32 209

Die Nordwestgrenze in der verteidung Indiens 1900-1908 und der weg Englands zum Russisch Britishen Abkommen Von 1907. 1970. 89· 102-3.
Reviewed by Hanz Filz, 210

Novikova, B A Ocherki Istorii Bengalskoy literatury, 10-18 cent. (Sketches of History of Bengali literature. 10-18 cent.) 1967, 86: 84.
Reviewed by Surendra Gopal. 211

Oddie, Geoffrey Missionaries, Rebellion and Protonationalism James Long of Bengal, 1814-1887, 2002, 121. 93-97
Reviewed by Bela Dutta Gupta 212
Oldham, C.E A W. *ed.* Journal of Francis Buchanan kept during the survey of the District of Shahabad in 1812-1813, 1928, 35. 173-4 213
O'Malley, L.S.S. Puri District Gazetteer revised and edited by P.T. Mansfield. 1930, 40· 144-6. 214
Page, David Prelude to Partition. the Indian Muslim and the imperial system of control. 1920-32, 1982, 101: 125-6.
Reviewed by Bela Datta Gupta. 215
Palit, Chittabrata: New viewpoints on nineteenth century Bengal 1981, 100 109
Reviewed by Sunil Sen. 216
Panckridge. H.R. A short history of the Bengal Club 1827-1927 1928, 35· 178-80. 217
Pandey, B N The introduction of English law into India, 1967 86: 198-200
Reviewed by N K. Sinha. 218
Panikkar, K M The Malabar and the Dutch 1932, 44: 89-90.
Reviewed by F J .R 219
Panikkar, K M. The Malabar and the Portuguese. 1930, 39 63-6. 220
Patwardhan. R.P. *ed* Fort William-India House correspondence and other contemporary papers relating thereto (public series) vol. VII: 1773-76. 1977, 96: 169-72
Reviewed by Suranjan Das 221
Payne C.H. Jahangir and the Jesuits translated from the Relations of father Fernao Guerreivo. 1930, 39 163-8. 222
Pemble, John The invasion of Nepal· John Company at war. 1972, 91: 94-6.
Reviewed by N K. Sinha. 223
Pemble, John The Raj. The Indian mutiny and the-Kingdom of Oudh 1801-1859. 1980, 99: 93-4.
Reviewed by D P. Sinha 224
Poddar, Arabinda Renaissance in Bengal-Quests and Confrontations (1800-1860) 1971, 90: 126.
Reviewed by P.S 225

Poddar, Arabinda Renaissance in Bengal: Search for Identity 1977, 96. 164-45

Reviewed by J N Chaudhury. 226

Prasad, S. N *ed.* Catalogue of the historical maps of the Survey of India, 1700-1900. 1977, 96: 169-72.

Reviewed by Suranjan Das 227

Press List of Ancient Documents relating to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta. 6th December 1773 to 28th December 1775. 1930, 40 56-7. 228

Press List of Ancient Documents relating to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta 1935, 50: 58. 229

Qanungo, K R. Dara Shukoh 1955, 74: 79

Reviewed by N K Sinha 230

Qanungo, S N. Jaswant Rao Holkar the gooden rogue 1965, 84. 77-8.

Reviewed by N.R Ray 231

Rai, Lala Lajpat Writing and speeches. 2 vols 1966, 85: 233.

Reviewed by N R. Ray 232

Raj Kumar Annie Besant's rise to power in Indian politics 1914-17 1981, 100· 104-05.

Reviewed by D P Sinha 233

Ramsbotham, R.B. Studies in the land revenue history of Bengal: 1769-1787 1927, 33: 67-8.

Reviewed by Evan Cotton. 234

Rangaswami, N S. The founding of Madras, 1979, 98. 93.

Reviewed by N. R. Ray 235

Rawlinson, H G. British Beginnings in Western India: 1579-1657. 1925, 29. 87-8. 236

Ray, Anuradha Nationalism as Poetic Discourse in nineteenth century Bengal, 2004, 123: 83-86.

Reviewed by Rama Kanta Chakraborty 237

Roy, Bharati Bengali Women in their transition to modernity. 1985, 104. 88-97. 238

Ray, Bharati Hyderabad and British Paramountcy , 1858-83, 1992, 111· 82-87.

Reviewed by D. P. Sinha. 239

Ray, Rajat Kanta, Mind Body and Society, 1997, 116· 127-131
Reviewed by Ramakanta Chakraborty 240
Ray, Ratnalekha Change in Bengal Agrarian Society, 1760-1850. 1980, 99: 95-7.
Reviewed by D. P Sinha. 241
Ray, Ujjal, Journey of a Colonial Intellectual 1839-1899, 1999, 118 86-88
Reviewed by Ranjit Sen 242
Robb, Peter and Taylor David *ed.* Rule, Protest, Identity· Aspects of Modern South Asia. 1981, 100: 105-7.
Reviewed by B Chakraborti. 243
Revue de l'histoine des colonies francaises , anzieme annee tome XVI, 1923. 1924, 27. 102 244
Roberts, P.E India Under Wellesley. 1929, 38· 169-72 245
Rocher, Rosane Orientalism, Poetry and the Millenium: the Life of Nathaniel Brassey Halhed 1983, 102 · 77-8.
Reviewed by P.J. Marshall 246
Radcliffe, Suban M *ed* Sir Joshua's Nephew· being letters written, 1769-1778, by a young man to his sisters 1930, 40: 53 5 247
Rothermund, Dietmar Asian trade and European expansion in the age of Mercantilism 1984, 103 77-9
Reviewed by D.P Sinha 248
Rothermund, Dietmur Die Politishe Willensbildung in India 1900-1960 1965, 84. 180-81
Reviewed by C Bouche. 249
Sainsbury, Ethel Bruce A Calender of the Court Minutes of the East India Company: vol VII 1664-1667. 1925, 29. 228. 250
Samaddar, J N The Glories of Magadha 1925, 29 87 251
Sandes, E.W.C. The military Engineers in India 1934, 47: 66-9,
Reviewed by Sir Evan Cotton. 252
Sardesai, Govind R Selections from the Peshwa Daftar· Nos. I to 15 1931. 42· 146-7. 253
Sarkar Jadunath Fall of the Mughal Empire 1935, 49· 66-8
Reviewed by C.E.A W Oldham 254

Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan Islam in Bengal 1972, 91: 199.
Reviewed by N. K. Sinha 255

Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan The Military despatches of a Seventeenth Century Indian General, 1969, 88 223-5.
Reviewed by N. K. Sinha 256

Selections from Educational Records, Pt. I, 1781-1839 by H Sharp, Pt II 1840-1859 by J. A. Richey. 1967, 86.201.
Reviewed by N R Ray 257

Sen, Ranjit A stagnating City : Calcutta in the Eighteenth Century, 2001, 120: 85-87
Reviewed by Pranab Kumar Chatterjee 258

— The Twin in the Twist : Bose and Gandhi, 2001, 120 88-90
Reviewed by Ladli Mohan Roychowdhury 259

Sen, Sunil Agrarian Struggle in Bengal 1946-47, 1972, 91. 193-6.
Reviewed By Pradip Sinha 260

Sen, Sunil Studies in Economic Policy and Development of India 1948-1949. 1973, 92 112.
Reviewed by N K. Sinha 261

Sengupta, K P. The Christian Missionaries in Bengal 1793-1833. 1972, 91. 199-201
Reviewed by Hiren Chakrabarti 262

Seth, Mesrovb J. Armenians in India: from the earliest times to the present day. 1937, 53 124-5 263

Seth, Mesrovb J. The Society of Mekhithar. 1924, 28. 231 264

Sethi, R R. Fort William-India House Correspondence, vol. III, 1971, 90. 126.
Reviewed by N. K Sinha 265

Shah, Chimanlal Jainism in North India (800 B.C -A D. 526) 1932, 44: 178-80. 266

Shakespeare, Leslie Waterfield History of the Assam Rifles. 1929, 38: 176. 267

Shellim, Maurice The Daniells in India and the water fall at Papanasam. 1971, 90. 232-3
Reviewed by Ashok Kr. Das. 268

Shellim, Maurice Patchwork to the Great Pagoda-India and British painters. 1973, 92. 303-4.
Reviewed by Nisith Ray. 269
Singh, Hiralal Problems and policies of the British in India 1885-1898 1965, 84· 77.
Reviewed by Ashin Das Gupta. 270
Sinha, Birendra Kumar The Pindaris (1798-1817). 1974, 93: 200-201.
Reviewed by K.K. Datta. 271
Sinha, Chittaranjan Indian Civil judiciary in making, 1972, 91· 96-7.
Reveiwed by N K. Sinha 272
Sinha, Narendra Krishna Asutosh Mukherjee 1967, 86 195-6.
Reviewed by Ashin Das Gupta 273
Sinha, Narendra Krishna The economic history of Bengal 1793-1848, 1970, 89: 96-9.
Reviewed by Ashin Das Gupta 274
Sinha, Narenndra Krishna The economic history of Bengal, from Plassey to the Permanent Settlement, vol. 2, 1962, 81 . 148-53.
Reviewed by Ashin Das Gupta 275
Sinha, Narendra Krishna, ed. The History of Bengal (1757-1905), 1969, 88 : 222-3.
Reviewed by Arun Das Gupta. 276
Sinha, Nirmal Chandra Greater India . fact, faction and fetish . a critique of our foreign relations, 1947-62. 1972, 91: 97-8
Reveiwed by N. K. Sinha 277
Sinha, Nirmal Chandra Tibet considerations on inner Asian history, 1969, 88: 106.
Reviewed by N. R. Ray. 278
Sinha, Pradip Nineteenth Century Bengal : Aspects of social History, 1966, 85: 123-4.
Reviewed by Susobhan Sarkar 279
Sinha, S. N. Subha of Allahabad under the Great Mughals 1580-1707, 1975, 94: 149-50.
Reviewed by Biny Bhushan Chaudhury 280

Smith, Vincent A The Early History of India from 600 B C. to the Muhammodan Conquest, including the invasion of Alexander the Great. 1925, 29· 85-6. 281

Spear, Percival India-A Modern History, 1962, 81 79-80.
Reviewed by N K Sinha 282

Spooner, D. Brainered ed. Archaeological Survey of India : Annual Report for 1921-1922, 1925, 29 85 283

Srivastava, Ashirbadi Lal The first two Nawabs of Oudh, Foreword by Sir Jadunath Sarkar, 1953, 46. 141-2. 284

Srivastava, Hari Shankar A history of Indian Famines 1850-1918, 1969, 88 105-6
Reviewed by N. R. Ray 285

Steensgaard, Niels Carracks, Caravans and Companies, the structural crisis in the European Asian trade in the early 17th century, 1974, 93· 197-9.
Reviewed by N. K Sinha 286

Stein, Aurel Hatim's Tales 1925, 29 90. 287

Suhrawardy, Hassan Calcutta and its environs. 1924, 27 102 288

Sutten S. C A guide to the India Office Library with a note on the India Office. 1968, 87 225.
Reviewed by N K Sinha 289

Syiemlieh, D. R British Administration in Meghalaya 1996, 115 108-109
Reviewed by Lipi Ghosh 290

Sumons, N V. H The story of Government House, 1936, 52 45-6
Reviewed by Evan Cotton 291

Tara Chand History of the Freedom Movement in India, vol. 1,
1960, 80· 122-3 292

Tara Chand History of the Freedom Movement in India, vol. 2, 1968, 87: 120-1
Reviewed by N K Sinha 293

Tara Chand Material and ideological factors in Indian history, 1969, 88· 106-7.
Reviewed by N. R. Ray 294

The Tarikh-I-Bangla-I-Mahabatijangi of Yusuf Alı Khan 1971, 90 122-3
Reviewed by N. R Ray. 295
Thankappan Nair, P ed. Brıtish social lıfe in Ancient Calcutta, 1983, 102. 78-80.
Reviewed by D. P Sınha 296
Thapar, Romila Ancient Indian Socıal History: some interpretations, 1980, 99: 214-7.
Reviewed by S R. Das 297
Tırmızı, S. A. I. Calendar of Persıan Correspondence, V. XI. 1972, 91· 196-8
Reviewed by N K. Sınha 298
Tirmızi, S. A. I. Edıcts from the Mughal Harem. 1980, 99. 85-6.
Reviewed by J. N Sarkar 299
Tollygunge Club Ltd. Calcutta. Calcutta 200 years: a Tollygunge Club perspectıve, 1981, 100· 109-10 300
Trıpathı, Amalesh The Extremıst Challange 1967, 86 197.
Reviewed by N. K. Sınha 301
Trıpathi, Amalesh Trade and Finance ın Bengal Presidency (1793-1833), 1956, 75 152
Revıewed by S. N Sen. 302
Trıpathi, Amalesh Vıdyasagar—The Traditional Moderniser. 1974, 93· 204-06.
Reviewed by N K. Sinha. 303
Trıpathi, Amalesh ed Fort William–Indıa House correspondence (Publıc series) Vol XII, 1973-95. 1981, 100: 192-93
Reviewed by D. P. Sınha 304
Vaudevile, Charlotte Myths, Saints and Legends, 1996, 115: 105-107.
Reviewed by Lakshmi Subramaniyan 305
Vıdyasagar, Iswar Chandra Unpublished Letters, ed. by Arabinda Guha, 1972, 91 100.
Revıewed by N. K Sinha 306
Wallace, C. L. Fatehgarh Camp, 1777-1857, 1934, 48: 51-60, Plate.
Revıewed by Evan Cotton. 307

Wellesley, F. A. ed. The diary and correspondence of Henry Wellesley, first Lord Cowley (1790-1846). 1931, 41· 79-83. 308

Weitzman, Sophia Warren Hastings and Philip Francis by S. Weitzman, with an introduction by Ramsay Muir, 1930, 39: 163-8. 309

West Bengal Regional Records Survey Committee (1954-55), Report, 1955, 74· 81-4. 310

Zetland, Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, 2nd Marquiss, 1816—India . A Bird's Eye View By the Earl of Ronaldshay. 1924, 28 : 144 311

Index To Book Reviewers

Abdul Ali, A F M 54

Banerji, Ajay Ch 88
Banerjee, Arun. 135A
Banerjee, Himadri 49
Basu, animesh 17, 102
Bhandarkar, D R 154
Biswas, Anirban. 25
Bose, S. K. 7, 59
Bouche, C 249
Burn, R 64

Chakrabarti, Bhaskar. 199, 243
Chakrabarti, Depesh, 75
Chakrabarti, Hiren. 262
Chakrabarti, Ramakanta. 51, 237
Chatterjee, Chanda 69
Chatterjee, Pranab Kumar. 258
Chaudhuri, Binay Bhushan. 18, 280
Chaudhuri, J. N. 5, 13, 226
Chaudhuri, S B 95, 173
Chaudhuri, Sushil. 57, 73, 193
Corfield, William. 65
Cotton, Evan. 42, 67, 68, 99, 119, 120, 121, 125, 127, 147, 150, 155, 156, 172, 179, 201, 234, 252, 291, 307
Cotton, H E. A. 114
DAK. 66
Das, Ashok Kr 268
Das, S. R 96, 297
Das, Suranjan. 55, 91, 221, 227
Das Gupta, A. K. 19
Das Gupta, Arun 72, 276
Dasgupta, Ashin. 22, 39, 270, 273, 274, 275
Datta, K K. 271
Dattagupta, Bela. 136, 140, 164, 212, 215

De, Barun. 79, 87, 197, 204

E. W. M. 97

F J. R. 219
F. M. S. 10
Filz, Hanz. 210
Firminger, W. K. 63, 115, 116, 162

Geradia, Nayana. 170
Ghosh, Lipi 290
Ghosh, Prasanta Kumar 74
Graves, H. G. 106

L. S S O. M. 43

Madge, Elliot Walter. 109, 135
Md. Qamaruddin. 107
Majumdar, R. C. 93
Marshall, P. J 246
Mitter, Partha. 103
Mukherjee, Nilmani 37, 132, 143, 203, 208

Neogi, Goutam. 148

Oldham, C. E. A. W. 86, 254

P. S. 225
Penner, Peter. 12

R B. R. 16, 194
Rohatti, Pauline. 177
Ray, Arabinda. 151
Ray, N R. 4, 9, 11, 58, 71, 77, 80, 81, 84, 85, 94, 112, 128, 134, 142, 158, 161, 182, 202, 231, 232, 235, 257, 278, 285, 294, 295

Ray, Nisith 269
Roychoudhury, Ladli Mohan. 259

Sachse, F. M. 70
Samanta, Arabinda 76
Sarkar, Chandiprasad. 56
Sarkar, J. N. 299
Sarkar, Susobhan. 279
Sen, Ranjit. 6, 50, 242
Sen, S. N 302
Sen, Sunil 216
Sinha, D P 23, 90, 181, 195, 224, 233, 239, 241, 248, 296, 304
Sinha, N K. 1, 20, 21, 24, 30, 31, 33, 35, 40, 47, 53, 62, 78, 82, 83, 92, 98, 105, 110, 138, 145, 149, 160, 163, 183, 184, 185, 186, 190, 191, 196, 198, 206, 207, 218, 223, 230, 255, 256, 261, 265, 272, 277, 282, 286, 289, 293, 298, 301, 303, 306
Sinha, Pradip 124, 168, 260
Subramanian, Lakshmi. 52, 305
Surendra Gopal. 2, 8, 14, 61, 133, 178, 211

Twite, Robin 159

Z S 176

Bengal Past and Present
Journal of the Calcutta Historical Society
ISBN 0005 - 8807

Founded and Registered in 1907
under Act XXI of 1860
Registration No. 1755 of 1907

Calcutta Historical Society
1907 - 2007

President

Sir Francis Maclean
Sir H. Lawrence Jenkins
The Rev. W K. Firminger
Lord Carmichael
Lord Lytton
Sir Stanley Jackson
Sir Arthur Herbert
Dr K. N. Katju
Dr H. C. Mookherjee
Sir J N. Sarkar
Khan Bahadur G. A. Dossani
The Most Revd H. L. J. De Mel
Mr Maurice Shellim
Gen. J. N. Chaudhuri
Dr U C Mahtab Bahadur of Burdwan
Dr P. C. Gupta
Dr Ashin Dasgupta
Dr D P Sinha
Dr Pratap Chandra Chunder

Editor

W. K Firminger
S. C. Sanial
H E. A. Cotton
R B. Ramsbotham
C. W. Gurner
Percy Brown
D N Banerjee
N. K. Sinha
P C. Gupta
Hiren Chakrabarti

Secretary

Robert Dunbar
Cyril Champkin
J. C. Mitchell
S.C. Sanial
A. F. M. Abdul Ali
D. R Bhandarkar
B. N. Bose &
N. N. Ganguly
B. N. Bose &
Tapan Mohan Chatterji
B. N. Bose
N. R. Ray
S. C. Nandy
P. C. Mahtab
Arabinda Ray
Basanti Mitra
Ranjit Sen
Bhaskar Chakrabarty
Hiren Chakrabarti (Editor/Secretary)

Treasurer

Wilmot Corfield
Alexander Cassells
D C. Ghosh
Major Harry Hobbs
G A Dossani
S. C Nandy
N. R Roy
Hiren Chakrabarti
Arabinda Ray
Manabendra Sinha
Bhaskar Chunder
Jaya Chaliha
Ranjit Kumar Roy
Rajsekhar Basu
Bhaskar Chunder